Interview Data Dictionary

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   – FMLY

CU and Interview Identifiers

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.	NUM(8)	
	It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.		
	Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.		
	BLS derived		
QINTRVMO	Interview month	CHAR(2)	
	Control Card 37		
QINTRVYR	Interview year	CHAR(4)	
	Control Card 37		
HH_CU_Q	Count of CUs in household	NUM(2)	
	BLS derived		
HH_CU_Q_		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income — FMLY

CU and Interview Identifiers

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HHID	Identifier of household with more than one CU. Household with only one CU will be set to missing. BLS derived	NUM(3)	
HHID_		CHAR(1)	
CUID	Consumer unit identifying variable, constructed using the first seven digits of NEWID BLS derived	NUM(7)	
INTERI	Interview number; it is the last digit NEWID BLS derived	NUM(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
AS_COMP1	Number of males age 16 and over in CU BLS derived	NUM(2)	
AS_C_MP1		CHAR(1)	
AS_COMP2	Number of females age 16 and over in CU BLS derived	NUM(2)	
AS_C_MP2		CHAR(1)	
AS_COMP3	Number of males age 2 through 15 in CU BLS derived	NUM(2)	
AS_C_MP3		CHAR(1)	
AS_COMP4	Number of females age 2 through 15 in CU BLS derived	NUM(2)	
AS_C_MP4		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
AS_COMP5	Number of members under age 2 in CU BLS derived	NUM(2)	
AS_C_MP5		CHAR(1)	
BLS_URBN	Urban/Rural CODED 1 Urban 2 Rural BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CUTENURE	Housing tenure CODED 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Owned mortgage not reported 4 Rented 5 Occupied without payment of cash rent 6 Student housing BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CUTE_URE		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EARNCOMP	Composition of earners CODED 1 Reference person only 2 Reference person and spouse 3 Reference person, spouse and others 4 Reference person and others 5 Spouse only 6 Spouse and others 7 Others only 8 No earners BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
EARN_OMP		CHAR(1)	
FAM_SIZE	Number of members in CU BLS derived	NUM(2)	
FAM__IZE		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   – FMLY
CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FAM_TYPE	CU type is based on relationship of members to reference person. "Own" children include blood-related sons and daughters, step children and adopted children. CODED 1 Husband and wife (H/W) only 2 H/W, own children only, oldest child under 6 years old 3 H/W, own children only, oldest child 6 to 17 years old 4 H/W, own children only, oldest child over 17 years old 5 All other H/W CUs 6 One parent, male, own children only, at least one child age under 18 years old 7 One parent, female, own children only, at least one child age under 18 years old 8 Single persons 9 Other CUs BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
FAM__YPE		CHAR(1)	
INC_RANK	Weighted cumulative percent income ranking of CU to total population. Ranking based on income before taxes for complete reporters. Rank of incomplete income reporters is set to zero. BLS derived	NUM(9,7)	
INC__ANK		CHAR(1)	
NO_EARNR	Number of earners BLS derived	NUM(2)	
NO_E_RNR		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NUM_AUTO	Number of owned automobiles BLS derived	NUM(2)	
NUM__UTO		CHAR(1)	
PERSLT18	Number of children less than 18 in CU BLS derived	NUM(2)	
PERS_T18		CHAR(1)	
PERSOT64	Number of persons over 64 in CU BLS derived	NUM(2)	
PERS_T64		CHAR(1)	
POPSIZE	Population size of the PSU CODED 1 More than 4 million 2 1.20-4 million 3 0.33-1.19 million 4 125-329.9 thousand 5 Less than 125 thousand BLS derived	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income – FMLY

CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PRINEARN	Member number (MEMBNO in the MEMB file)of the principal earner. BLS derived	CHAR(2)	
PRIN_ARN		CHAR(1)	
REGION	Region CODED 1 Northeast 2 Midwest 3 South 4 West BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
RESPSTAT	Completeness of income response CODED 1 Complete income respondent 2 Incomplete income respondent BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
RESP_TAT		CHAR(1)	
SMSASTAT	Does CU reside inside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)? CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VEHQ	Number of owned vehicles	NUM(2)	
	BLS derived		
VEHQ_		CHAR(1)	
POV_CY	Is CU income below current year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBTAX-FOODSMPX) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY_		CHAR(1)	
POV_PY	Is CU income below previous year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBTAX-FOODSMPX) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY_		CHAR(1)	

CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CHILDAGE	Age of children of reference person CODED 0 No children 1 All children less than 6 2 Oldest child between 6 and 11 and at least one child less than 6 3 All children between 6 and 11 4 Oldest child between 12 and 17 and at least one child less than 12 5 All children between 12 and 17 6 Oldest child greater than 17 and at least one child less than 17 7 All children greater than 17 BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CHIL_AGE		CHAR(1)	
INCLASS	Income class of CU based on income before taxes. CODED 01 Less than $5,000 02 $5,000 to $9,999 03 $10,000 to $14,999 04 $15,000 to $19,999 05 $20,000 to $29,999 06 $30,000 to $39,999 07 $40,000 to $49,999 08 $50,000 to $69,999 09 $70,000 and over BLS derived	CHAR(2)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
STATE	State identifier (see Section IV.A. and Section X.D. for important information regarding suppression and topcoding of the STATE variable)	CHAR(2)	

01 Alabama 29 Missouri
02 Alaska 30 Montana
04 Arizona 31 Nebraska
05 Arkansas 32 Nevada
06 California 33 New Hampshire
08 Colorado 34 New Jersey
09 Connecticut 36 New York
10 Delaware 37 North Carolina
11 District of Columbia 39 Ohio
12 Florida 40 Oklahoma
13 Georgia 41 Oregon
15 Hawaii 42 Pennsylvania
16 Idaho 44 Rhode Island
17 Illinois 45 South Carolina
18 Indiana 46 South Dakota
20 Kansas 47 Tennessee
21 Kentucky 48 Texas
22 Louisiana 49 Utah
23 Maine 51 Virginia
24 Maryland 53 Washington
25 Massachuse

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ERANKH	Weighted cumulative percent expenditure outlay ranking of CU to total population. Expenditure outlay is based on ERANKMTH. The value is a number between 0 and 1. Rank of incomplete income reporters is blank. BLS derived	NUM(8,7)	
ERANKH_		CHAR(1)	
VEHQL	Total number of leased autos, trucks and vans BLS derived	NUM(2)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income – FMLY
CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VEHQL_		CHAR(1)	
NUM_TVAN	Total number of owned trucks and vans BLS derived	NUM(2)	
NUM__VAN		CHAR(1)	
POVLEVCY	Poverty threshold for this CU in the current year	NUM(8)	
POVL_VCY		CHAR(1)	
POVLEVPY	Poverty threshold for this CU in the previous year.	NUM(8)	
POVL_VPY		CHAR(1)	
INCLASS2	Income class based on INC_RANK CODED 1 Less than 0.1667 2 0.1667 – 0.3333 3 0.3334 – 0.4999 4 0.5000 – 0.6666 5 0.6667 – 0.8333 6 0.8334 – 1.0000 BLS derived	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCL_SS2		CHAR(1)	
ERANKHM	Weighted cumulative percent expenditure outlay ranking of CU to total population. Expenditure outlay is based on ERNKMTHM. The value is a number between 0 and 1. BLS derived	NUM(9,7)	
ERANKHM_		CHAR(1)	
INC_RNKM	Weighted cumulative percent income ranking based on total current income. BLS derived	NUM(9,7)	
INC__NKM		CHAR(1)	
INC_RNK1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INC_RANK	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INC_RANK	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INC_RANK	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INC_RANK	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INC_RANK	NUM(9,7)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
POV_CYM	Is CU income below current year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBTXM-FOODSMPM.) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
POV_CYM_		CHAR(1)	
POV_CY1	Imputation Iteration #1 - POV_CY	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY2	Imputation Iteration #2 - POV_CY	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY3	Imputation Iteration #3 - POV_CY	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY4	Imputation Iteration #4 - POV_CY	CHAR(1)	
POV_CY5	Imputation Iteration #5 - POV_CY	CHAR(1)	
POV_PYM	Is CU income below previous year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBTXM-FOODSMPM.) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
POV_PYM_		CHAR(1)	
POV_PY1	Imputation Iteration #1 - POV_PY	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY2	Imputation Iteration #2 - POV_PY	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
POV_PY3	Imputation Iteration #3 - POV_PY	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY4	Imputation Iteration #4 - POV_PY	CHAR(1)	
POV_PY5	Imputation Iteration #5 - POV_PY	CHAR(1)	
PRINERNM	Member number (MEMBNO in the MEMB file)of the principal earner (includes members with imputed income). BLS derived	CHAR(2)	
PRIN_RNM		CHAR(1)	
PRINERN1	Imputation Iteration #1 - PRINEARN	CHAR(2)	
PRINERN2	Imputation Iteration #2 - PRINEARN	CHAR(2)	
PRINERN3	Imputation Iteration #3 - PRINEARN	CHAR(2)	
PRINERN4	Imputation Iteration #4 - PRINEARN	CHAR(2)	
PRINERN5	Imputation Iteration #5 - PRINEARN	CHAR(2)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

CU Characteristics

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit	CHAR(4)	

CODED
1109 New York, NY
1110 New York, Connecticut suburbs
1111 New Jersey suburbs
1102 Philadelphia – Wilmington – Atlantic City, PA – NJ – DE - MD
1103 Boston – Brockton – Nashua, MA – NH – ME CT
1207 Chicago – Gary – Kenosha,   IL – IN - WI
1208 Detroit – Ann Arbor – Flint, MI
1210 Cleveland – Akron, OH
1211 Minneapolis – St. Paul, MN – WI
1312 Washington, DC – MD – VA – WV
1313 Baltimore, MD
1316 Dallas – Ft. Worth, TX
1318 Houston – Galveston – Brazoria, TX
1319 Atlanta, GA
1320 Miami – Ft. Lauderdale, FL
1419 Los Angeles – Orange, CA
1420 Los Angeles suburbs, CA
1422 San Francisco – Oakland – San Jose, CA
1423 Seattle – Tacoma – Bremerton, WA
1424 San Diego, CA
1429 Phoenix – Mesa, AZ

Note: Only "A" size PSUs are identified on the public use microdata

Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
AGE_REF	Age of reference person BLS derived	NUM(2)	
AGE_REF_		CHAR(1)	
AGE2	Age of spouse BLS derived	NUM(2)	
AGE2_		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_REF	Education of reference person CODED 00 Never attended school 10 First through eighth grade 11 Ninth through twelfth grade (no H.S. diploma) 12 High school graduate 13 Some college, less than college graduate 14 Associate's degree (occupational/vocational or academic) 15 Bachelor's degree 16 Master's degree 17 Professional/Doctorate degree BLS derived	CHAR(2)	
EDUC0REF		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   – FMLY

Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EDUCA2	Education of spouse CODED – same as EDUC_REF BLS derived	CHAR(2)	
EDUCA2_		CHAR(1)	
MARITAL1	Marital status of reference person CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
MARI_AL1		CHAR(1)	
RACE2	Race of spouse CODED – same as REF_RACE BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
RACE2_		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REF_RACE	Race of reference person CODED 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
REF__ACE		CHAR(1)	
SEX_REF	Sex of reference person CODED 1 Male 2 Female BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
SEX_REF_		CHAR(1)	
SEX2	Sex of spouse CODED – same as SEX_REF BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
SEX2_		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HORREF1	Hispanic Origin of the Reference Person CODED 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Other groups not listed Control Card	CHAR(1)	
HORREF1_		CHAR(1)	
HORREF2	Hispanic Origin of the spouse CODED - same as HORREF1	CHAR(1)	
HORREF2_		CHAR(1)	
HISP_REF	Hispanic origin of reference person 1 Hispanic 2 Non-Hispanic	CHAR(1)	
HISP2	Hispanic origin of spouse 1 Hispanic 2 Non-Hispanic	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HIGH_EDU	Highest level of education within the CU 00 Never Attended 10 1st-8th Grade 11 9th-12th Grade (no high school diploma) 12 HS Graduate 13 Some college, no degree 14 AA degree 15 Bachelors degree 16 Masters degree 17 Professional/doctorate degree	CHAR(2)	

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INC_HRS1	Number of hours usually worked per week by reference person	NUM(3)	
	BLS derived		
INC__RS1		CHAR(1)	
INC_HRS2	Number of hours usually worked per week by spouse	NUM(3)	
	BLS derived		
INC__RS2		CHAR(1)	
INCNONW1	Reason reference person did not work during the past 12 months CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/CU 3 Going to school 4 Ill, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
INCN_NW1		CHAR(1)	
INCNONW2	Reason spouse did not work during the past 12 months CODED – same as INCNONW1	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived		

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCN_NW2		CHAR(1)	
INCOMEY1	Employer from which reference person received the most earnings in past 12 months CODED 1 Private company, business or individual 2 Federal government 3 State government 4 Local government 5 Self-employed in own business, professional practice or farm 6 Family business or farm, working without pay BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
INCO_EY1		CHAR(1)	
INCOMEY2	Employer from which spouse received most earnings during the past 12 months CODED – same as INCOMEY1 BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
INCO_EY2		CHAR(1)	
INCWEEK1	Number of weeks worked by reference person full or part time in last 12 months, including paid vacation and paid sick leave BLS derived	NUM(2)	
INCW_EK1		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCWEEK2	Number of weeks worked by spouse full or part time in last 12 months, including paid vacation and paid sick leave BLS derived	NUM(2)	
INCW_EK2		CHAR(1)	
OCCUCOD1	The job in which reference person received the most earnings during the past 12 months best fits the following category. CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, grounds keeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces BLS derived	CHAR(2)	

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OCCU_OD1		CHAR(1)	
OCCUCOD2	Job in which spouse received the most earnings during the past 12 months CODED – same as OCCUCOD1 BLS derived	CHAR(2)	
OCCU_OD2		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COMPENSX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from workers' compensation or veterans' benefits, including education benefits, but excluding military retirement, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
COMP_NSX		CHAR(1)	
FFRMINCX	Amount of income or loss from own farm received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum FARMINCX + FRMINCBX from MEMB file for all CU members) *L BLS derived	NUM(9)	
FFRM_NCX		CHAR(1)	
FINCATAX	Amount of CU income after taxes in the past 12 months (FINCBTAX – TOTTXPDX) *L BLS derived	NUM(9)	
FINCAT_X		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FINCBTAX	Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (FSALARYX + FNONFRMX + FFRMINCX + FRRETIRX + FSSIX + UNEMPLX + COMPENSX + WELFAREX + INTEARNX + FININCX + PENSIONX + INCLOSSA + INCLOSSB + ALIOTHX + CHDOTHX + OTHRINCX + FOODSMPX + COMPNSBX + UNEMPLBX + WELFREBX + INTERNBX + FININCBX + INCLSABX + INCLSBBX + PNSIONBX + CHDOTHBX + ALIOTHBX + OTRINCBX + FOODSPBX) *L BLS derived	NUM(9)	
FINCBT_X		CHAR(1)	
FININCX	During the past 12 months what was the total amount of regular income from dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts earned by ALL household members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
FININCX_		CHAR(1)	
FNONFRMX	Amount of income or loss from nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum NONFARMX + NONFRMBX from MEMB file for all CU members) *L BLS derived	NUM(9)	
FNON_RMX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FRRETIRX	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income, prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare, received by all CU members in the past 12 months (sum SOCRRX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FRRE_IRX		CHAR(1)	
FSALARYX	Amount of wage and salary income, before deductions, received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SALARYX + SALARYB from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FSAL_RYX		CHAR(1)	
FSSIX	Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SSIX + SSIBX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FSSIX_		CHAR(1)	
INCLOSSA	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from roomers or boarders? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
INCL_SSA		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCLOSSB	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from payments from other rental units? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
INCL_SSB		CHAR(1)	
INTEARNX	During the past 12 months what was the total amount of regular income from interest on savings accounts or bonds earned by ALL household members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
INTE_RNX		CHAR(1)	
OTHRINCX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income, including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
OTHR_NCX		CHAR(1)	
PENSIONX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from pensions or annuities from private companies, military, Government, IRA, or Keogh received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
PENS_ONX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
UNEMPLX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from unemployment compensation received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX_		CHAR(1)	
WELFAREX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare, including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
WELF_REX		CHAR(1)	
CHDOTHX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from child support payments in other than a lump sum amount received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX_		CHAR(1)	
ALIOTHX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from regular contributions from alimony and other sources such as from persons outside the CU received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX_		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   – FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INTEARNB	Bracketed variable for INTEARNM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
INTE_RNB		CHAR(1)	
INTERNBX	Median of bracket range of INTEARNB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
INTE_NBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FININCB	Bracketed variable for FININCXM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
FININCB_		CHAR(1)	
FININCBX	Median of bracket range of FININCB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
FINI_CBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PENSIONB	Bracketed variable for PENSIONX	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
PENS_ONB		CHAR(1)	
PNSIONBX	Median of bracket range of PENSIONB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
PNSI_NBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
UNEMPLB	Bracketed variable for UNEMPLXM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
UNEMPLB_		CHAR(1)	
UNEMPLBX	Median of bracket range of UNEMPLB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
UNEM_LBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COMPENSB	Bracketed variable for COMPENSM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
COMP_NSB		CHAR(1)	
COMPNSBX	Median of bracket range of COMPENSB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
COMP_SBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WELFAREB	Bracketed variable for WELFAREM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
WELF_REB		CHAR(1)	
WELFREBX	Median of bracket range of WELFAREB BLS derived	NUM(6)	
WELF_EBX		CHAR(1)	
FOODSMPX	Value of all food stamps and electronic benefits received CAPI Section 22	NUM(6)	
FOOD_MPX		CHAR(1)	

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FOODSMPB	Bracketed variable for FOODXMPM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
FOOD_MPB		CHAR(1)	
FOODSPBX	Median of bracket range of FOODSMPB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
FOOD_PBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCLOSAB	Bracketed variable for INCLOSAM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 00 Loss 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
INCL_SAB		CHAR(1)	
INCLSABX	Median of bracket range of INCLOSAB *L BLS derived	NUM(6)	
INCL_ABX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCLOSBB	Bracketed variable for INCLOSBM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 00 Loss 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over		
	CAPI Section 22		
INCL_SBB		CHAR(1)	
INCLSBBX	Median of bracket range of INCLOSBB *L	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
INCL_BBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CHDOTHB	Bracketed variable for CHDOTHXM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
CHDOTHB_		CHAR(1)	
CHDOTHBX	Median of bracket range of CHDOTHB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
CHDO_HBX		CHAR(1)	

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ALIOTHB	Bracketed variable for ALIOTHXM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
ALIOTHB_		CHAR(1)	
ALIOTHBX	Median of bracket range of ALIOTHB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
ALIO_HBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OTHRINCB	Bracketed variable for OTHRINCM CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22	CHAR(2)	
OTHR_NCB		CHAR(1)	
OTRINCBX	Median of bracket range of OTHRINCB BLS derived	NUM(6)	
OTRI_CBX		CHAR(1)	
ALIOTHXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from regular contributions from alimony and other sources such as from persons outside the CU received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
ALIO_HXM		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ALIOTHX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - ALIOTHX	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - ALIOTHX	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - ALIOTHX	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - ALIOTHX	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - ALIOTHX	NUM(8)	
ALIOTHXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - ALIOTHX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
CHDOTHXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from child support payments in other than a lump sum amount received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
CHDO_HXM		CHAR(1)	
CHDOTHX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - CHDOTHX	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - CHDOTHX	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - CHDOTHX	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - CHDOTHX	NUM(8)	
CHDOTHX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - CHDOTHX	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CHDOTHXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - CHDOTHX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
COMPENSM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from workers' compensation or veterans' benefits, including education benefits, but excluding military retirement, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
COMP_NSM		CHAR(1)	
COMPENS1	Imputation Iteration #1 - COMPENSX	NUM(8)	
COMPENS2	Imputation Iteration #2 - COMPENSX	NUM(8)	
COMPENS3	Imputation Iteration #3 - COMPENSX	NUM(8)	
COMPENS4	Imputation Iteration #4 - COMPENSX	NUM(8)	
COMPENS5	Imputation Iteration #5 - COMPENSX	NUM(8)	
COMPENSI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - COMPENSX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
FFRMINCM	Amount of income or loss from own farm received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum FARMINCM from MEMB file for all CU members) *L BLS derived	NUM(11,1)	
FFRM_NCM		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FFRMINC1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FFRMINCX	NUM(8)	
FFRMINC2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FFRMINCX	NUM(8)	
FFRMINC3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FFRMINCX	NUM(8)	
FFRMINC4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FFRMINCX	NUM(8)	
FFRMINC5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FFRMINCX	NUM(8)	
FFRMINCI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FFRMINCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
FINCATXM	Amount of CU income after taxes in past 12 months (FINCBTXM – TOTTXPDM) *L BLS derived	NUM(11,1)	
FINCA_XM		CHAR(1)	
FINCATX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FINCATAX	NUM(9)	
FINCATX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FINCATAX	NUM(9)	
FINCATX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FINCATAX	NUM(9)	
FINCATX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FINCATAX	NUM(9)	
FINCATX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FINCATAX	NUM(9)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FINCBTXM	Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (FSALARYXM + FNONFRMM + FFRMINCM + FRRETIRM + FSSIXM + UNEMPLXM + COMPENSM + WELFAREM + INTEARNM + FININCM + PENSIONM + INCLOSAM + INCLOSBM + ALIOTHXM + CHDOTHXM + OTHRINCM + FOODSMPM) *L BLS derived	NUM(11,1)	
FINCB_XM		CHAR(1)	
FINCBTX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FINCBTAX	NUM(9)	
FINCBTX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FINCBTAX	NUM(9)	
FINCBTX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FINCBTAX	NUM(9)	
FINCBTX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FINCBTAX	NUM(9)	
FINCBTX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FINCBTAX	NUM(9)	
FINCBTXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FINCBTAX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
FININCXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of regular income from dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
FINI_CXM		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income – FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FININCX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FININCX	NUM(8)	
FININCX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FININCX	NUM(8)	
FININCX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FININCX	NUM(8)	
FININCX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FININCX	NUM(8)	
FININCX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FININCX	NUM(8)	
FININCXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FININCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
FNONFRMM	Amount of income or loss from nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum NONFARMM from MEMB file for all CU members) *L BLS derived	NUM(11,1)	
FNON_RMM		CHAR(1)	
FNONFRM1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FNONFRMX	NUM(9)	
FNONFRM2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FNONFRMX	NUM(9)	
FNONFRM3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FNONFRMX	NUM(9)	
FNONFRM4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FNONFRMX	NUM(9)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FNONFRM5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FNONFRMX	NUM(9)	
FNONFRMI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FNONFRMX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
FOODSMPM	Value of all food stamps and electronic benefits received CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
FOOD_MPM		CHAR(1)	
FOODSMP1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FOODSMPX	NUM(8)	
FOODSMP2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FOODSMPX	NUM(8)	
FOODSMP3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FOODSMPX	NUM(8)	
FOODSMP4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FOODSMPX	NUM(8)	
FOODSMP5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FOODSMPX	NUM(8)	
FOODSMPI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FOODSMPX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
FRRETIRM	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income, prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare, received by all CU members in the past 12 months (sum SOCRRXM from MEMB file for all CU members)	NUM(10,1)	
FRRE_IRM		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FRRETIR1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
FRRETIR2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
FRRETIR3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
FRRETIR4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
FRRETIR5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
FRRETIRI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FRRETIRX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
FSALARYM	Amount of wage and salary income, before deductions, received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SALARYXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(10,1)	
FSAL_RYM		CHAR(1)	
FSALARY1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSALARYX	NUM(8)	
FSALARY2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSALARYX	NUM(8)	
FSALARY3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSALARYX	NUM(8)	
FSALARY4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSALARYX	NUM(8)	
FSALARY5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSALARYX	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FSALARYI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FSALARYX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
FSSIXM	Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SSIXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(10,1)	
FSSIXM_		CHAR(1)	
FSSIX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSSIX	NUM(8)	
FSSIX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSSIX	NUM(8)	
FSSIX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSSIX	NUM(8)	
FSSIX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSSIX	NUM(8)	
FSSIX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSSIX	NUM(8)	
FSSIXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FSSIX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
INCLOSAM	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from roomers or boarders? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(11,1)	
INCL_SAM		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCLOSA1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INCLOSSA	NUM(9)	
INCLOSA2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INCLOSSA	NUM(9)	
INCLOSA3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INCLOSSA	NUM(9)	
INCLOSA4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INCLOSSA	NUM(9)	
INCLOSA5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INCLOSSA	NUM(9)	
INCLOSAI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - INCLOSSA (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
INCLOSBM	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from payments from other rental units? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(11,1)	
INCL_SBM		CHAR(1)	
INCLOSB1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INCLOSSB	NUM(9)	
INCLOSB2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INCLOSSB	NUM(9)	
INCLOSB3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INCLOSSB	NUM(9)	
INCLOSB4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INCLOSSB	NUM(9)	
INCLOSB5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INCLOSSB	NUM(9)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCLOSBI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - INCLOSSB (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
INTEARNM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from interest on savings accounts or bonds received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
INTE_RNM		CHAR(1)	
INTEARN1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INTEARNX	NUM(8)	
INTEARN2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INTEARNX	NUM(8)	
INTEARN3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INTEARNX	NUM(8)	
INTEARN4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INTEARNX	NUM(8)	
INTEARN5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INTEARNX	NUM(8)	
INTEARNI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - INTEARNX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
OTHRINCM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income, including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
OTHR_NCM		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income　－ FMLY

Income

22 B　Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OTHRINC1	Imputation Iteration #1 - OTHRINCX	NUM(8)	
OTHRINC2	Imputation Iteration #2 - OTHRINCX	NUM(8)	
OTHRINC3	Imputation Iteration #3 - OTHRINCX	NUM(8)	
OTHRINC4	Imputation Iteration #4 - OTHRINCX	NUM(8)	
OTHRINC5	Imputation Iteration #5 - OTHRINCX	NUM(8)	
OTHRINCI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - OTHRINCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
PENSIONM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from pensions or annuities from private companies, military, Government, IRA, or Keogh received by ALL CU members? 　CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
PENS_ONM		CHAR(1)	
PENSION1	Imputation Iteration #1 - PENSIONX	NUM(8)	
PENSION2	Imputation Iteration #2 - PENSIONX	NUM(8)	
PENSION3	Imputation Iteration #3 - PENSIONX	NUM(8)	
PENSION4	Imputation Iteration #4 - PENSIONX	NUM(8)	
PENSION5	Imputation Iteration #5 - PENSIONX	NUM(8)	

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PENSIONI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - PENSIONX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
UNEMPLXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from unemployment compensation received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
UNEM_LXM		CHAR(1)	
UNEMPLX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - UNEMPLX	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - UNEMPLX	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - UNEMPLX	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - UNEMPLX	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - UNEMPLX	NUM(8)	
UNEMPLXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - UNEMPLX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
WELFAREM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare, including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
WELF_REM		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WELFARE1	Imputation Iteration #1 - WELFAREX	NUM(8)	
WELFARE2	Imputation Iteration #2 - WELFAREX	NUM(8)	
WELFARE3	Imputation Iteration #3 - WELFAREX	NUM(8)	
WELFARE4	Imputation Iteration #4 - WELFAREX	NUM(8)	
WELFARE5	Imputation Iteration #5 - WELFAREX	NUM(8)	
WELFAREI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - WELFAREX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
COLPLAN	Description: '1' = CU put money into a tax-deferred or tax free educational savings plan '2' = CU did not put money into a tax-deferred or tax free educational savings Account. CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
COLPLAN_		CHAR(1)	
COLPLANX	Amount CU put into a tax-deferred or tax-free educational savings plan CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
COLP_ANX		CHAR(1)	
REVSMORT	Do you have a reverse mortgage on this home? 1 - Yes 2 - No	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REVS_ORT		CHAR(1)	
RVSLUMP	Coded 1 - Reverse mortgage paid as a lump sum	CHAR(1)	
RVSLUMP_		CHAR(1)	
RVSREGMO	Coded 2 - Reverse mortgage paid in regular monthly payments	CHAR(1)	
RVSR_GMO		CHAR(1)	
RVSLOC	Coded 3 - Reverse mortgage available as a line of credit	CHAR(1)	
RVSLOC_		CHAR(1)	
RVSOTHPY	Coded 4 - Reverse mortgage paid in another method, specify	CHAR(1)	
RVSO_HPY		CHAR(1)	
TYPEPYX	Since the first of the month, three months ago, what was the amount you received from the reverse mortgage?	NUM(8)	
TYPEPYX_		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INSRFNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from insurance policies by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
INSR_NDX		CHAR(1)	
LUMPSUMX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from lump sum payments from estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, prizes, games of chance, or from persons outside of the CU by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
LUMP_UMX		CHAR(1)	
NONINCMX	Amount of other money receipts excluded from CU income before taxes received by CU in past 12 months (LUMPSUMX + LMPSUMBX + SALEINCX + SALINCXBX + SSOVERPX + INSRFNDX + PTAXRFDX + CHDLMPX + CHDLMBX) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
NONI_CMX		CHAR(1)	
PTAXRFDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from property taxes by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income – FMLY

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PTAX_FDX		CHAR(1)	
SALEINCX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from the sale of household furnishings, equipment, clothing, jewelry, pets or other belongings, excluding the sale of vehicles or property by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
SALE_NCX		CHAR(1)	
SSOVERPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from overpayment on Social Security by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
SSOV_RPX		CHAR(1)	
CHDLMPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from a one time lump sum payment for child support by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
CHDLMPX_		CHAR(1)	

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CHDLMPB	Bracketed variable for CHDLMPX	CHAR(2)	
	CODED		
	01 $0 - $999		
	02 $1,000 - $1,999		
	03 $2,000 - $2,999		
	04 $3,000 - $3,999		
	05 $4,000 - $4,999		
	06 $5,000 - $9,999		
	07 $10,000 - $14,999		
	08 $15,000 - $19,999		
	09 $20,000 - $29,999		
	10 $30,000 - $39,999		
	11 $40,000 - $49,999		
	12 $50,000 and over		
	CAPI Section 22		
CHDLMPB_		CHAR(1)	
CHDLMPBX	Median of bracket range of CHDLMPB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
CHDL_PBX		CHAR(1)	

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
LUMPSUMB	Bracketed variable for LUMPSUMX	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
LUMP_UMB		CHAR(1)	
LMPSUMBX	Median of bracket range of LUMPSUMB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
LMPS_MBX		CHAR(1)	

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SALEINCB	Bracketed variable for SALEINCX	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
SALE_NCB		CHAR(1)	
SALINCBX	Median of bracket range of SALEINCB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
SALI_CBX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FAMTFEDX	Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANFEDTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FAMT_EDX		CHAR(1)	
FEDRFNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from Federal income tax by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
FEDR_NDX		CHAR(1)	
FEDTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for Federal income tax, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
FEDTAXX_		CHAR(1)	
FSLTAXX	Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANSLTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX_		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MISCTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for personal property taxes and other taxes not reported elsewhere by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
MISC_AXX		CHAR(1)	
OTHRFNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from other sources, including any other taxes, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
OTHR_NDX		CHAR(1)	
SLOCTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for state and local income taxes, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
SLOC_AXX		CHAR(1)	
SLRFUNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from state and local income tax by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SLRF_NDX		CHAR(1)	
TAXPROPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for personal property taxes for vehicles by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
TAXP_OPX		CHAR(1)	
TOTTXPDX	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (FAMTFEDX + FSLTAXX + FEDTAXX + SLOCTAXX + TAXPROPX + MISCTAXX − (FEDRFNDX + SLRFUNDX + OTHRFNDX)) *L BLS derived	NUM(9)	
TOTT_PDX		CHAR(1)	
FAMTFEDM	Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANFEDTXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(9,1)	
FAMT_EDM		CHAR(1)	
FAMTFED1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FAMTFEDX	NUM(8)	
FAMTFED2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FAMTFEDX	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FAMTFED3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FAMTFEDX	NUM(8)	
FAMTFED4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FAMTFEDX	NUM(8)	
FAMTFED5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FAMTFEDX	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXXM	Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANSLTXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(10,1)	
FSLT_XXM		CHAR(1)	
FSLTAXX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSLTAXX	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSLTAXX	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSLTAXX	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSLTAXX	NUM(8)	
FSLTAXX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSLTAXX	NUM(8)	
TOTTXPDM	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (FAMTFEDM + FSLTAXXM + FEDTAXX + SLOCTAXX + TAXPROPX + MISCTAXX - (FEDRFNDX + SLRFUNDX + OTHRFNDX)) *L BLS derived	NUM(11,1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TOTT_PDM		CHAR(1)	
TOTTXPD1	Imputation Iteration #1 - TOTTXPDX	NUM(9)	
TOTTXPD2	Imputation Iteration #2 - TOTTXPDX	NUM(9)	
TOTTXPD3	Imputation Iteration #3 - TOTTXPDX	NUM(9)	
TOTTXPD4	Imputation Iteration #4 - TOTTXPDX	NUM(9)	
TOTTXPD5	Imputation Iteration #5 - TOTTXPDX	NUM(9)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FGOVRETX	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANGOVRTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FGOV_ETX		CHAR(1)	
FINDRETX	Amount of money placed in an individual retirement plan, such as an IRA or Keogh, by all CU members in past 12 months (sum INDRETX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FIND_ETX		CHAR(1)	
FJSSDEDX	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU members in past 12 months (sum JSSDEDX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FJSS_EDX		CHAR(1)	
FPRIPENX	Amount of private pensions deducted from last pay, annualized, for all CU members (sum ANPRVPNX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FPRI_ENX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FRRDEDX	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANRRDEDX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FRRDEDX_		CHAR(1)	
FGOVRETM	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANGOVRTM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
FGOV_ETM		CHAR(1)	
FJSSDEDM	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU members in past 12 months (sum JSSDEDXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	NUM(10,1)	
FJSS_EDM		CHAR(1)	
FJSSDED1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FJSSDEDX	NUM(8)	
FJSSDED2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FJSSDEDX	NUM(8)	
FJSSDED3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FJSSDEDX	NUM(8)	
FJSSDED4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FJSSDEDX	NUM(8)	
FJSSDED5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FJSSDEDX	NUM(8)	

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FPRIPENM	Amount of private pensions deducted from last pay, annualized, for all CU members (sum ANPRVPNM from MEMB file for all CU members)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
FPRI_ENM		CHAR(1)	
FRRDEDM	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANRRDEDM from MEMB file for all CU members)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
FRRDEDM_		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
BSINVSTX	During the past 12 months, how much did you (or any members of your CU) invest in your own business or farm? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
BSIN_STX		CHAR(1)	
CKBKACTX	On the last day of (last month), what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of checking accounts, brokerage accounts or other similar accounts CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
CKBK_CTX		CHAR(1)	
COMPBND	How does the amount your CU had at the end of the last day of (last month) compare with the amount your CU had on the last day of (last month, one year ago) in U.S. Savings bonds? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
COMPBND_		CHAR(1)	
COMPBNDX	How much more (less) in U.S. Savings bonds? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COMP_NDX		CHAR(1)	
COMPCKG	How does the amount your CU had at the end of the last day of (last month) compare with the amount your CU had on the last day of (last month, one year ago) in checking accounts? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
COMPCKG_		CHAR(1)	
COMPCKGX	How much more (less) in checking accounts? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
COMP_KGX		CHAR(1)	
COMPOWD	How does the amount owed to your CU on the last day of (last month) compare with the amount owed to your CU by persons outside your CU on the last day of (last month, one year ago)? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COMPOWD_		CHAR(1)	
COMPOWDX	How much more (less) is owed to your CU by persons outside your CU? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
COMP_WDX		CHAR(1)	
COMPSAV	How does the amount your CU had at the end of the last day of (last month) compare with the amount your CU had on the last day of (last month, one year ago) in savings accounts? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
COMPSAV_		CHAR(1)	
COMPSAVX	How much more (less) in savings accounts? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
COMP_AVX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income　− FMLY

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COMPSEC	How does this compare with the value of such securities your CU held on the last day of (last month, one year ago)? CODED 1 Same 2 More 3 Less CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
COMPSEC_		CHAR(1)	
COMPSECX	How much more (less) is the estimated value of such securities? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
COMP_ECX		CHAR(1)	
MONYOWDX	How much was owed by anyone outside of your CU to you or any member of your CU on the last day of (last month, one year ago)? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
MONY_WDX		CHAR(1)	
PURSSECX	During the past 12 months, what was the purchase price including broker fees of any stocks, mutual funds or bonds bought by you (or any members of your CU)? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PURS_ECX		CHAR(1)	
SAVACCTX	On the last day of (last month), what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of savings accounts in banks, savings and loans, credit unions and similar accounts? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
SAVA_CTX		CHAR(1)	
SECESTX	What was the estimated value of securities, such as stocks, mutual funds, private bonds, government bonds or Treasury notes owned by you (or any members of your CU) on the last day of (last month)? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
SECESTX_		CHAR(1)	
SELLSECX	During the past 12 months, what was the net amount received from sales of any stocks, mutual funds or bonds after subtracting broker fees by you (or any members of your CU)? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
SELL_ECX		CHAR(1)	
SETLINSX	During the past 12 months, how much did you (or any members of your CU) receive in settlement on surrender of any insurance policies (life or annuity)? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SETL_NSX		CHAR(1)	
USBNDX	On the last day of (last month), what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of U.S. Savings bonds? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
USBNDX_		CHAR(1)	
WDBSASTX	During the past 12 months, what was the value of any assets you (or any members of your CU) withdrew from your own business or farm? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
WDBS_STX		CHAR(1)	
WDBSGDSX	During the past 12 months, what was the value of any goods or services you (or any members of your CU) withdrew from your own farm or business for personal use? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
WDBS_DSX		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   – FMLY
Housing Structure

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
DIRACC	Access to living quarters CODED 1 Direct access to living quarters 2 Access through another housing unit Control card	CHAR(1)	
DIRACC_		CHAR(1)	
BATHRMQ	How many complete bathrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	NUM(3)	
BATHRMQ_		CHAR(1)	
BEDROOMQ	How many bedrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	NUM(3)	
BEDR_OMQ		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
BUILDING	Which best describes this building? CODED 01 Single family detached (detached structure with only one primary residence; however, the structure could include a rental unit(s) in the basement, attic, etc.) 02 Row or townhouse inner unit (2, 3 or 4 story structure with 2 walls in common with other units and a private ground level entrance; it may have a rental unit as part of structure) 03 End row or end townhouse (one common wall) 04 Duplex (detached two unit structure with one common wall between the units) 05 3-plex or 4-plex (3 or 4 unit structure with all units occupying the same level or levels) 06 Garden (a multi-unit structure, usually wider than it is high, having 2, 3, or possibly 4 floors; characteristically the units not only have common walls but are also stacked on top of one another) 07 High-rise (a multi-unit structure which has 4 or more floors) 08 Apartment or flat (a unit not described above; could be located in the basement, attic, second floor or over the garage of one	CHAR(2)	
BUIL_ING		CHAR(1)	
GOVTCOST	Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? (PUBLHOUS = 2) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 1	CHAR(1)	
GOVT_OST		CHAR(1)	
HLFBATHQ	How many half bathrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	NUM(3)	
HLFB_THQ		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Housing Structure

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PUBLHOUS	Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 1	CHAR(1)	
PUBL_OUS		CHAR(1)	
RENTEQVX	If someone were to rent your home today, how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities? CAPI Section 3	NUM(6)	
RENT_QVX		CHAR(1)	
ROOMSQ	How many rooms are there in this unit, including finished living areas and excluding all baths? CAPI Section 1	NUM(3)	
ROOMSQ_		CHAR(1)	
ST_HOUS	Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 1	CHAR(1)	

Housing Structure

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ST_HOUS_		CHAR(1)	
HEATFUEL	What fuel is used most for heating this unit? CODED 01 Gas (underground pipes) 02 Electricity 03 Fuel oil 04 Other 05 No fuel used CAPI Section 1	CHAR(2)	
HEAT_UEL		CHAR(1)	
SWIMPOOL	Does this unit have any of the following? CODED 01 Swimming pool CAPI Section 1	CHAR(2)	
SWIM_OOL		CHAR(1)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Housing Structure

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WATERHT	What fuel is used for heating water in this unit? CODED 01 Gas (underground pipes) 02 Electricity 03 Fuel oil 04 Other – specify 05 No fuel used CAPI Section 1	CHAR(2)	
WATERHT_		CHAR(1)	
APTMENT	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 04 Apartment or guest house	CHAR(2)	
APTMENT_		CHAR(1)	
OFSTPARK	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 02 Off street parking	CHAR(2)	
OFST_ARK		CHAR(1)	
WINDOWAC	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 06 Window air conditioning	CHAR(2)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Housing Structure

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WIND_WAC		CHAR(1)	

CNTRALAC	See SWIMPOOL for question and source.
	  CODED
	  05 Central air conditioning
		CHAR(2)	

CNTR_LAC		CHAR(1)	

COOKING	What fuel is used most for cooking?
	  CODED
	  01 Gas (underground piping)
	  02 Electricity
	  03 Fuel oil
	  04 Other fuel
	  05 No fuel used
	
	  CAPI Section 1
		CHAR(2)	

COOKING_		CHAR(1)	

PORCH	Does this unit have any of the following?
	  CODED
	  03 Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony
	
	  CAPI Section 1
		CHAR(2)	

PORCH_		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
UNISTRQ	How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are in this structure? Coded: 01 Only OTHER units 02 Mobile home or trailer 03 One, detached 04 One, attached 05 2 06 3-4 07 5-9 08 10-19 09 20-49 10 50 or more Control card	CHAR(2)	
UNISTRQ_		CHAR(1)	
BUILT	The year range that the property was built:	CHAR(4)	

Reported in range: Value of BUILT
Reported in range:	Value of BUILT
1919 or older	1919
1920-1924	1920
1925-1929	1925
1930-1934	1930
1935-1939	1935
1940-1944	1940
1945-1949	1945
1950-1954	1950
1955-1959	1955
1960-1964	1960
1965-1969	1965
1970-1974	1970
1975-1979	1975
1980-1984	1980
1985-1989	1985
1990 or newer	as specified

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Housing Structure

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
BUILT_	BUILT Flag	CHAR(1)	

Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FINLWT21	CU replicate weight #45 (total sample) BLS derived	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP01	CU replicate weight # 01 This variable and the following are the 44 half sample replicate weights WTREP01 through WTREP44 which are used for variance computations. They are all BLS derived variables.	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP02	CU replicate weight # 02	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP03	CU replicate weight # 03	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP04	CU replicate weight # 04	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP05	CU replicate weight # 05	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP06	CU replicate weight # 06	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP07	CU replicate weight # 07	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP08	CU replicate weight # 08	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP09	CU replicate weight # 09	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income － FMLY

Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WTREP10	CU replicate weight # 10	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP11	CU replicate weight # 11	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP12	CU replicate weight # 12	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP13	CU replicate weight # 13	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP14	CU replicate weight # 14	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP15	CU replicate weight # 15	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP16	CU replicate weight # 16	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP17	CU replicate weight # 17	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP18	CU replicate weight # 18	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP19	CU replicate weight # 19	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP20	CU replicate weight # 20	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WTREP21	CU replicate weight # 21	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP22	CU replicate weight # 22	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP23	CU replicate weight # 23	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP24	CU replicate weight # 24	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP25	CU replicate weight # 25	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP26	CU replicate weight # 26	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP27	CU replicate weight # 27	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP28	CU replicate weight # 28	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP29	CU replicate weight # 29	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP30	CU replicate weight # 30	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP31	CU replicate weight # 31	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WTREP32	CU replicate weight # 32	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP33	CU replicate weight # 33	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP34	CU replicate weight # 34	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP35	CU replicate weight # 35	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP36	CU replicate weight # 36	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP37	CU replicate weight # 37	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP38	CU replicate weight # 38	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP39	CU replicate weight # 39	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP40	CU replicate weight # 40	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP41	CU replicate weight # 41	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP42	CU replicate weight # 42	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   – FMLY
Weights

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WTREP43	CU replicate weight # 43	NUM(11,3)	
WTREP44	CU replicate weight # 44	NUM(11,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TOTEXPPQ	Total expenditures last quarter (FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + HOUSPQ + APPARPQ + TRANSPQ + HEALTHPQ + ENTERTPQ + PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ + MISCPQ + CASHCOPQ + PERINSPQ) NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.	NUM(12,4)	
TOTEXPCQ	Total expenditures this quarter same composition as above NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.	NUM(12,4)	
FOODPQ	Total food last quarter FDHOMEPQ + FDAWAYPQ	NUM(12,4)	
FOODCQ	Total food this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
FDHOMEPQ	FDHOMEPQ Food at home last quarter 190904 790220 790230 790240	NUM(12,4)	
FDHOMECQ	Food at home this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
FDAWAYPQ	Food away from home last quarter FDXMAPPQ + FDMAPPQ	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FDAWAYCQ	Food away from home this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
FDXMAPPQ	Food away excluding meals as pay last quarter 190901 190902 190903 790410 790430	NUM(12,4)	
FDXMAPCQ	Food away excluding meals as pay this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
FDMAPPQ	Meals as pay last quarter 800700	NUM(12,4)	
FDMAPCQ	Meals as pay this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(12,4)	
ALCBEVPQ	Alcoholic beverages last quarter 200900 790310 790320 790330 790420	NUM(12,4)	
ALCBEVCQ	Alcoholic beverages this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSPQ	Housing last quarter SHELTPQ + UTILPQ + HOUSOPPQ + HOUSEQPQ	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSCQ	Housing this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SHELTPQ	Shelter last quarter OWNDWEPQ + RENDWEPQ + OTHLODPQ	NUM(12,4)	
SHELTCQ	Shelter this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
OWNDWEPQ	Owned dwellings last quarter MRTINTPQ + PROPTXPQ + MRPINSPQ	NUM(12,4)	
OWNDWECQ	Owned dwellings this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
MRTINTPQ	Mortgage interest last quarter 220311 220313 220321 880110	NUM(12,4)	
MRTINTCQ	Mortgage interest this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
PROPTXPQ	Property taxes last quarter 220211	NUM(12,4)	
PROPTXCQ	Property taxes this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(12,4)	

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MRPINSPQ	Maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses last quarter 210901 220121 220901 230112 230113 230114 230115 230122 230142 230151 230901 240112 240122 240212 240213 240222 240312 240322 320612 320622 320632 340911 990930	NUM(12,4)	
MRPINSCQ	Maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
RENDWEPQ	Rented dwelling last quarter RNTXRPPQ + RNTAPYPQ	NUM(12,4)	
RENDWECQ	Rented dwellings this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
RNTXRPPQ	Rent excluding rent as pay last quarter 210110 230121 230141 230150 240111 240121 240211 240221 240311 240321 320611 320621 320631 350110 790690 990920	NUM(12,4)	
RNTXRPCQ	Rent excluding rent as pay this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
RNTAPYPQ	Rent as pay last quarter 800710	NUM(12,4)	
RNTAPYCQ	Rent as pay this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OTHLODPQ	Other lodging last quarterOther lodging last quarter 210210 210310 210902 220122 220212 220312 220314 220902 230123 230152 230902 240113 240123 240214 240223 240313 240323 320613 320623 320633 340912 880310 990940 680905	NUM(12,4)	
OTHLODCQ	Other lodging this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
UTILPQ	Utilities, fuels and public services last quarter NTLGASPQ + ELCTRCPQ + ALLFULPQ + TELEPHPQ + WATRPSPQ	NUM(12,4)	
UTILCQ	Utilities, fuels and public services this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
NTLGASPQ	Natural gas last quarter 260211 260212 260213 260214	NUM(12,4)	
NTLGASCQ	Natural gas this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
ELCTRCPQ	Electricity last quarter 260111 260112 260113 260114	NUM(12,4)	
ELCTRCCQ	Electricity this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ALLFULPQ	Fuel oil and other fuels last quarter FULOILPQ + OTHFLSPQ	NUM(12,4)	
ALLFULCQ	Fuel oil and other fuels this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
FULOILPQ	Fuel oil last quarter 250111 250112 250113 250114	NUM(12,4)	
FULOILCQ	Fuel oil this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
OTHFLSPQ	Other fuels last quarter 250211 250212 250213 250214 250911 250912 250913 250914	NUM(12,4)	
OTHFLSCQ	Other fuels this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
TELEPHPQ	Telephone services last quarter 270101 270102 270104 270105	NUM(12,4)	
TELEPHCQ	Telephone services this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
WATRPSPQ	Water and other public services last quarter 270211 270212 270213 270214 270411 270412 270413 270414 270901 270902 270903 270904	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WATRPSCQ	Water and other public services this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSOPPQ	Household operations last quarter DOMSRVPQ + OTHHEXPQ	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSOPCQ	Household operations this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
DOMSRVPQ	Domestic services last quarter DMSXCCPQ + BBYDAYPQ	NUM(12,4)	
DOMSRVCQ	Domestic services this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
DMSXCCPQ	Domestic services excluding child care last quarter 340310 340410 340420 340520 340530 340903 340906 340910 340914	NUM(12,4)	
DMSXCCCQ	Domestic services excluding child care this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
BBYDAYPQ	Babysitting and child day care last quarter 340211 340212 670310	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income – FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
BBYDAYCQ	Babysitting and child day care this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
OTHHEXPQ	Other household expenses last quarter 330511 340510 340620 340630 340901 340907 340908 340915 690113 690114 690116 690310 990900	NUM(12,4)	
OTHHEXCQ	Other household expenses this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSEQPQ	House furnishings and equipment last quarter TEXTILPQ + FURNTRPQ + FLRCVRPQ + MAJAPPPQ + SMLAPPPQ + MISCEQPQ	NUM(12,4)	
HOUSEQCQ	House furnishings and equipment this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
TEXTILPQ	Household textiles last quarter 280110 280120 280130 280210 280220 280230 280900	NUM(12,4)	
TEXTILCQ	Household textiles this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
FURNTRPQ	Furniture last quarter 290110 290120 290210 290310 290320 290410 290420 290430 290440	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FURNTRCQ	Furniture this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
FLRCVRPQ	Floor coverings last quarter 320111	NUM(12,4)	
FLRCVRCQ	Floor coverings this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	

MAJAPPPQ	Major appliances last quarter
	  230117 230118 300111 300112 300211 300212 300221 300222 300311 300312 300321
	  300322 300331 300332 300411 300412 320511 320512
		NUM(12,4)	

MAJAPPCQ	Major appliances this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
SMLAPPPQ	Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares last quarter 320310 320320 320330 320340 320350 320360 320370 320521 320522	NUM(12,4)	
SMLAPPCQ	Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	

MISCEQPQ	Miscellaneous household equipment last quarter
	  320120 320130 320150 320220 320232 320233 320410 320420 320901 320902 320903
	  320904 340904 430130 690111 690115 690210 690230 690241 690242 690243 690244
	  690245 690117
		NUM(12,4)	

MISCEQCQ	Miscellaneous household equipment this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
APPARPQ	Apparel and services last quarter MENBOYPQ + WOMGRLPQ + CHLDRNPQ + FOOTWRPQ + OTHAPLPQ	NUM(12,4)	
APPARCQ	Apparel and services this quarter Same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
MENBOYPQ	Clothing for men and boys last quarter MENSIXPQ + BOYFIFPQ	NUM(12,4)	
MENBOYCQ	Clothing for men and boys this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
MENSIXPQ	Clothing for men, 16 and over last quarter 360110 360120 360210 360311 360312 360320 360330 360340 360350 360410 360511 360512 360513 360901 360902	NUM(12,4)	
MENSIXCQ	Clothing for men, 16 and over this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
BOYFIFPQ	Clothing for boys, 2 to 15 last quarter 370110 370120 370130 370211 370212 370213 370220 370311 370312 370313 370314 370902 370903 370904	NUM(12,4)	
BOYFIFCQ	Clothing for boys, 2 to 15 this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WOMGRLPQ	Clothing for women and girls last quarter WOMSIXPQ + GRLFIFPQ	NUM(12,4)	
WOMGRLCQ	Clothing for women and girls this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
WOMSIXPQ	Clothing for women, 16 and over last quarter 380110 380210 380311 380312 380313 380320 380331 380332 380333 380340 380410 380420 380430 380510 380901 380902 380903	NUM(12,4)	
WOMSIXCQ	Clothing for women, 16 and over this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
GRLFIFPQ	Clothing for girls, 2 to 15 last quarter 390110 390120 390210 390221 390222 390223 390230 390310 390321 390322 390901 390902	NUM(12,4)	
GRLFIFCQ	Clothing for girls, 2 to 15 this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
CHLDRNPQ	Clothing for children under 2 last quarter 410110 410120 410130 410140 410901	NUM(12,4)	
CHLDRNCQ	Clothing for children under 2 this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FOOTWRPQ	Footwear last quarter 400110 400210 400220 400310	NUM(12,4)	
FOOTWRCQ	Footwear this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
OTHAPLPQ	Other apparel products and services last quarter 420110 420120 430110 430120 440110 440120 440130 440140 440150 440210 440900	NUM(12,4)	
OTHAPLCQ	Other apparel products and services this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
TRANSPQ	Transportation last quarter CARTKNPQ + CARTKUPQ + OTHVEHPQ + GASMOPQ + VEHFINPQ + MAINRPPQ + VEHINSPQ + VRNTLOPQ + PUBTRAPQ	NUM(12,4)	
TRANSCQ	Transportation this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
CARTKNPQ	Cars and trucks, new (net outlay) last quarter 450110 450210	NUM(12,4)	
CARTKNCQ	Cars and trucks, new (net outlay) this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
CARTKUPQ	Cars and trucks, used (net outlay) last quarter 460110 460901	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CARTKUCQ	Cars and trucks, used (net outlay) this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
OTHVEHPQ	Other vehicles last quarter 450220 460902	NUM(12,4)	
OTHVEHCQ	Other vehicles this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
GASMOPQ	Gasoline and motor oil last quarter 470111 470112 470113 470211 470212	NUM(12,4)	
GASMOCQ	Gasoline and motor oil this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
VEHFINPQ	Vehicle finance charges last quarter 510110 510901 510902 850300	NUM(12,4)	
VEHFINCQ	Vehicle finance charges this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
MAINRPPQ	Maintenance and repairs last quarter 470220 480110 480212 480213 480214 480215 490110 490211 490212 490221 490231 490232 490311 490312 490313 490314 490318 490319 490411 490412 490413 490501 490900	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MAINRPCQ	Maintenance and repairs this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
VEHINSPQ	Vehicle insurance last quarter 500110	NUM(12,4)	
VEHINSCQ	Vehicle insurance this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(12,4)	
VRNTLOPQ	Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, and other charges last quarter 450310 450313 450314 450410 450413 450414 520110 520310 520410 520511 520512 520521 520522 520531 520532 520541 520542 520550 520560 520902 520905 620113	NUM(12,4)	
VRNTLOCQ	Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, and other charges this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
PUBTRAPQ	Public and other transportation last quarter TRNTRPPQ + TRNOTHPQ	NUM(12,4)	
PUBTRACQ	Public and other transportation this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
TRNTRPPQ	Public and other transportation on trips last quarter 530110 530210 530312 530411 530510 530901	NUM(12,4)	
TRNTRPCQ	Public and other transportation on trips this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
TRNOTHPQ	Local public transportation, excluding on trips last quarter 530311 530412 530902	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TRNOTHCQ	Local public transportation, excluding on trips this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
HEALTHPQ	Health care last quarter HLTHINPQ + MEDSRVPQ + PREDRGPQ + MEDSUPPQ	NUM(12,4)	
HEALTHCQ	Health care this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
HLTHINPQ	Health insurance last quarter 580111 580112 580113 580114 580311 580312 580400 580901 580903 580904 580905 580906 580907	NUM(12,4)	
HLTHINCQ	Health insurance this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
MEDSRVPQ	Medical services last quarter 560110 560210 560310 560330 560400 570111 570220 570230 570240	NUM(12,4)	
MEDSRVCQ	Medical services this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
PREDRGPQ	Prescription drugs last quarter 540000	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PREDRGCQ	Prescription drugs this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(12,4)	
MEDSUPPQ	Medical supplies last quarter 550110 550320 550330 550340 570901 570903	NUM(12,4)	
MEDSUPCQ	Medical supplies this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
ENTERTPQ	Entertainment last quarter FEEADMPQ + TVRDIOPQ + OTHEQPPQ	NUM(12,4)	
ENTERTCQ	Entertainment this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
FEEADMPQ	Fees and admissions last quarter 610900 620111 620121 620122 620211 620212 620221 620222 620310 620903	NUM(12,4)	
FEEADMCQ	Fees and admissions this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
TVRDIOPQ	Televisions, radios, and sound equipment last quarter 270310 270311 310140 310210 310220 310240 310311 310313 310314 310320 310333 310334 310340 310350 340610 340902 340905 610130 690320 690330 690340 690350 620904 620912	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TVRDIOCQ	Televisions, radios, and sound equipment this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
OTHEQPPQ	Other equipment and services last quarter PETTOYPQ + OTHENTPQ	NUM(12,4)	
OTHEQPCQ	Other equipment and services this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
PETTOYPQ	Pets, toys, and playground equipment last quarter 610110 610120 610320 620410 620420 610140	NUM(12,4)	
PETTOYCQ	Pets, toys, and playground equipment this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
OTHENTPQ	Other entertainment last quarter 520901 520904 520907 600110 600121 600122 600132 600141 600142 600210 600310 600410 600420 600430 600901 600902 610210 610230 620320 620330 620905 620906 620908 620909 620919 620921 620922 620930 680310 680320	NUM(12,4)	
OTHENTCQ	Other entertainment this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
PERSCAPQ	Personal care last quarter 640130 640420 650310	NUM(12,4)	
PERSCACQ	Personal care this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
READPQ	Reading last quarter 590220 590230 590310 590410 660310	NUM(12,4)	
READCQ	Reading this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
EDUCAPQ	Education last quarter 660110 660210 660410 660901 660902 670110 670210 670410 670901 670902 670903	NUM(12,4)	
EDUCACQ	Education this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
TOBACCPQ	Tobacco and smoking supplies last quarter 630110 630210	NUM(12,4)	
TOBACCCQ	Tobacco and smoking supplies this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
MISCPQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter MISC1PQ + MISC2PQ	NUM(12,4)	
MISCCQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MISC1PQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (data collected in all interviews) 620112 620115 620926 680110 680140 680210 680220 680901 680902 680904 790600 880210 900002 NOTE: See important information about the miscellaneous expenditure variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide	NUM(12,4)	
MISC1CQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (data collected in all interviews) same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
MISC2PQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (data collected only in fifth interview) 710110 NOTE: See important information about the miscellaneous expenditure variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide	NUM(12,4)	
MISC2CQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (data collected only in fifth interview) same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
CASHCOPQ	Cash contributions last quarter 800111 800121 800804 800811 800821 800831 800841 800851 800861 NOTE: See important information about the cash contributions variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide	NUM(12,4)	
CASHCOCQ	Cash contributions this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
PERINSPQ	heading prior to this list of variables. Personal insurance and pensions last quarter LIFINSPQ + RETPENPQ	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PERINSCQ	Personal insurance and pensions this quarter same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
LIFINSPQ	Life and other personal insurance last quarter 002120 700110	NUM(12,4)	
LIFINSCQ	Life and other personal insurance this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
RETPENPQ	Retirement, pensions, Social Security last quarter 800910 800920 800931 800932 800940	NUM(12,4)	
RETPENCQ	Retirement, pensions, Social Security this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(12,4)	
TOTEX4PQ	Adjusted total expenditures last quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) TOTEXPPQ - MISCPQ + MISC1PQ + 4*(MISC2PQ) NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.	NUM(12,4)	
TOTEX4CQ	Adjusted total expenditures this quarter collected in Interview Survey (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) same composition as above NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.	NUM(12,4)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MISCX4PQ	Adjusted miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) MISC1PQ + (4*MISC2PQ)	NUM(12,4)	
MISCX4CQ	Adjusted miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) same composition as above	NUM(12,4)	
TTOTALP	Total of all trip expenditures last quarter (TFOODTOP+TALCBEVP+TOTHRLOP+TTRANPRP+ TENTRMNP)	NUM(10,3)	
TTOTALC	Total of all trip expenditures this quarter Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODTOP	Total trip expenditures on food last quarter including both restaurant food and food prepared by CU (TFOODAWP+TFOODHOP)	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODTOC	Total trip expenditures on food this quarter including both restaurant food and food prepared by CU Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODAWP	Food and non-alcoholic beverages last quarter at restaurants, cafes, and fast food places during out-of-town trips 190903	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TFOODAWC	Food and non-alcoholic beverages this quarter at restaurants, cafes, and fast food places during out-of-town trips same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODHOP	Food and beverages purchased and prepared by CU last quarter during out-of-town trips 190904	NUM(10,3)	
TFOODHOC	Food and beverages purchased and prepared by CU this quarter during out-of-town trips same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
TALCBEVP	Total trip expenditures last quarter on alcoholic beverages at restaurants, cafes, and bars 200900	NUM(10,3)	
TALCBEVC	Total trip expenditures this quarter on alcoholic beverages at restaurants, cafes, and bars same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHRLOP	Total trip expenditures on lodging last quarter including rent for vacation home, and motels 210210	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHRLOC	Total trip expenditures on lodging this quarter including rent for vacation home, and motels same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
TTRANPRP	Total trip expenditures on transportation last quarter including airfare, local transportation, tolls and parking fees, and car rentals (TGASMOTP+TVRENTLP+TTRNTRIP)	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TTRANPRC	Total trip expenditures on transportation this quarter including airfare, local transportation, tolls and parking fees, and car rentals same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
TGASMOTP	Trip expenditures on gas and oil last quarter 470113 470212	NUM(10,3)	
TGASMOTC	Trip expenditures on gas and oil this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
TVRENTLP	Trip expenditures on vehicle rentals and other fees last quarter (TCARTRKP+TOTHVHRP+TOTHTREP)	NUM(10,3)	
TVRENTLC	Trip expenditures on vehicle rentals and other fees this quarter same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
TCARTRKP	Trip expenditures on car or truck rental last quarter 520512 520522	NUM(10,3)	
TCARTRKC	Trip expenditures on car or truck rental this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHVHRP	Trip expenditures on other vehicle rentals last quarter 520905	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHVHRC	Trip expenditures on other vehicle rentals this quarter same UCCS as above	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income   − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TOTHTREP	Trip expenditures last quarter for other transportation expenses including parking fees, and tolls 520532 520542	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHTREC	Trip expenditures this quarter for other transportation expenses including parking fees, and tolls same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
TTRNTRIP	Trip expenditures last quarter for public transportation, including airfares (TFAREP+TLOCALTP)	NUM(10,3)	
TTRNTRIC	Trip expenditures this quarter for public transportation, including airfares same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
TFAREP	Trip expenditures last quarter on transportation fares including airfare, intercity bus, train, and ship fare (TAIRFARP+TOTHFARP)	NUM(10,3)	
TFAREC	Trip expenditures this quarter on transportation fares including airfare, intercity bus, train, and ship fare same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
TAIRFARP	Trip expenditures on airfare last quarter 530110	NUM(10,3)	
TAIRFARC	Trip expenditures on airfare this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TOTHFARP	Tip expenditures last quarter on other transportation fares including intercity bus and train fare, and ship fare 530210 530510 530901	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHFARC	Tip expenditures this quarter on other transportation fares including intercity bus and train fare, and ship fare same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
TLOCALTP	Trip expenditures last quarter on local transportation including taxis, buses etc. 530312 530411	NUM(10,3)	
TLOCALTC	Trip expenditures this quarter on local transportation including taxis, buses etc. same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
TENTRMNP	Total trip expenditures on entertainment last quarter including sporting events, movies, and recreational vehicle rentals TFEESADP+TOTHENTP	NUM(10,3)	
TENTRMNC	Total trip expenditures on entertainment this quarter including sporting events, movies, and recreational vehicle rentals same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
TFEESADP	Trip expenditures on miscellaneous entertainment last quarter including recreation expenses, participation sport fees, and admission fees to sporting events and movies 610900 620122 620212 620222 620903	NUM(10,3)	
TFEESADC	Trip expenditures on miscellaneous entertainment this quarter including recreation expenses, participation sport fees, and admission fees to sporting events and movies same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TOTHENTP	Trip expenditures on recreational vehicle rentals last quarter including campers, boats, and other vehicles 520907 620909 620919	NUM(10,3)	
TOTHENTC	Trip expenditures on recreational vehicle rentals this quarter including campers, boats, and other vehicles same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
OWNVACP	The following variables include expenditures related to vacation homes. Because these types of expenditures are not directly related to travel, they are not included in TOTALP(C) and hence the names of these variables do not start with a "T". While principal and interest payments for owned vacation homes are included in the variables below, please be aware that rent paid for vacation homes is included in TOTHRLOP(C). Expenditures on owned vacation homes last quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, maintenance, and miscellaneous household equipment VOTHRLOP+VMISCHEP	NUM(10,3)	
OWNVACC	Expenditures on owned vacation homes this quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, maintenance, and miscellaneous household equipment same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRLOP	Expenditures on owned vacation homes last quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, and maintenance 210902 220122 220212 220312 220314 220902 230123 230152 230902 240113 240123 240214 240223 240313 240323 320613 320623 320633 340912 680905 810302 840102 880310 990940	NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRLOC	Expenditures on owned vacation homes this quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, and maintenance same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VMISCHEP	Expenditures on miscellaneous household equipment for owned vacation homes last quarter 690243	NUM(10,3)	
VMISCHEC	Expenditures on miscellaneous household equipment for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
UTILOWNP	Expenditures on owned vacation home utilities last quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels VFUELOIP+VOTHRFLP+VELECTRP+VNATLGAP +VWATERPP	NUM(10,3)	
UTILOWNC	Expenditures on owned vacation home utilities this quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
VFUELOIP	Expenditures on fuel oil for owned vacation homes last quarter 250113	NUM(10,3)	
VFUELOIC	Expenditures on fuel oil for owned vacation homes this quarter Same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRFLP	Expenditures on other fuels for owned vacation homes last quarter 250213 250223 250903 250913	NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRFLC	Expenditures on other fuels for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
VELECTRP	Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes last quarter 260113	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VELECTRC	Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
VNATLGAP	Expenditures on natural gas for owned vacation homes last quarter 260213	NUM(10,3)	
VNATLGAC	Expenditures on natural gas for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
VWATERPP	Expenditures on water and public services for owned vacation homes last quarter 270213 270413 270903	NUM(10,3)	
VWATERPC	Expenditures on water and public services for owned vacation homes this quarter Same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
MRTPRNOP	Outlays on owned vacation home mortgage principle last quarter 830102 830202 830204 880320	NUM(10,3)	
MRTPRNOC	Outlays on owned vacation home mortgage principle this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
UTILRNTP	Expenditures on rented vacation home utilities last quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels RFUELOIP+ROTHRFLP+RELECTRP+RNATLGAP +RWATERPP	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income – FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
UTILRNTC	Expenditures on rented vacation home utilities this quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
RFUELOIP	Expenditures on fuel oil for rented vacation homes last quarter 250114	NUM(10,3)	
RFUELOIC	Expenditures on fuel oil for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
ROTHRFLP	Expenditures on other fuels for rented vacation homes last quarter 250214 250224 250904 250914	NUM(10,3)	
ROTHRFLC	Expenditures on other fuels for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	
RELECTRP	Expenditures on electricity for rented vacation homes last quarter 260114	NUM(10,3)	
RELECTRC	Expenditures on electricity for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
RNATLGAP	Expenditures on natural gas for rented vacation homes last quarter 260214	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RNATLGAC	Expenditures on natural gas for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above	NUM(10,3)	
RWATERPP	Expenditures on water and public services for rented vacation homes last quarter 270214 270414 270904	NUM(10,3)	
RWATERPC	Expenditures on water and public services for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above	NUM(10,3)	

ETOTALP	Total outlays last quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories.
	  FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + EHOUSNGP + APPARPQ +
	  ETRANPTP + HEALTHPQ + EENTRMTP +
	  PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ +
	  EMISCELP + CASHCOPQ + PERINSPQ
		NUM(10,3)	

ETOTALC	Total outlays this quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	

ETOTAPX4	Adjusted total outlays last quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories.
	  FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + EHOUSNGP + APPARPQ +
	  ETRANPTP + HEALTHPQ + EENTRMTP +
	  PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ +
	  MISC1PQ + MISC2PQ * (4) + EMISCMTP + PERINSPQ
		NUM(10,3)	

ETOTACX4	Adjusted total outlays this quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EHOUSNGP	Total housing outlays last quarter including maintenance, fuels, public services, household operations, house furnishings, and mortgage (lump sum home equity loan or line of credit home equity loan) principle and interest. ESHELTRP + UTILPQ + HOUSOPPQ + HOUSEQPQ	NUM(10,3)	
EHOUSNGC	Total housing outlays this quarter including maintenance, fuels, public services, household operations, house furnishings, and mortgage (lump sum home equity loan or line of credit home equity loan) principle and interest. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
ESHELTRP	Shelter outlays last quarter including mortgage principle and interest for owned home and/or vacation home, rents, insurance, taxes, and maintenance. EOWNDWLP + RENDWEPQ + EOTHLODP	NUM(10,3)	
ESHELTRC	Shelter outlays this quarter including mortgage principle and interest for owned home and/or vacation home, rents, insurance, taxes, and maintenance. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EOWNDWLP	Owned home outlays last quarter including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. OWNDWEPQ + EMRTPNOP	NUM(10,3)	
EOWNDWLC	Owned home outlays this quarter including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHLODP	Outlays for other lodging last quarter such as owned vacation home, including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. OTHLODPQ + EMRTPNVP	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income – FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EOTHLODC	Outlays for other lodging this quarter such as owned vacation home, including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNOP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for owned home. 830201 830203 880120 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.	NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNOC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for owned home. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNVP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for owned vacation home. 830202 830204 880320 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.	NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNVC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for owned vacation home. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
ETRANPTP	Total outlays for transportation last quarter including down payment, principal and finance charges paid on loans, gasoline and motor oil, maintenance and repairs, insurance, public and other transportation, and vehicle rental licenses and other charges. EVEHPURP + GASMOPQ + MAINRPPQ + VEHINSPQ + VRNTLOPQ + PUBTRAPQ	NUM(10,3)	
ETRANPTC	Total outlays for transportation this quarter including down payment, principal and finance charges paid on loans, gasoline and motor oil, maintenance and repairs, insurance, public and other transportation, and vehicle rental licenses and other charges. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EVEHPURP	Outlays for vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. ECARTKNP + ECARTKUP + EOTHVEHP	NUM(10,3)	
EVEHPURC	Outlays for vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKNP	Outlays for new vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870101 870102 870103 870104	NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKNC	Outlays for new vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKUP	Outlays for used vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870201 870202 870203 870204	NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKUC	Outlays for used vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHVEHP	Outlays for other vehicle purchases last quarter such as motorcycles and airplanes including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870301 870302 870303 870304	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EOTHVEHC	Outlays for other vehicle purchases this quarter such as motorcycles and airplanes including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EENTRMTP	Total entertainment outlays last quarter including sound systems, sports equipment, toys, cameras, and down payments on boats and campers. FEEADMPQ + TVRDIOPQ + PETTOYPQ + EOTHENTP	NUM(10,3)	
EENTRMTC	Total entertainment outlays this quarter including sound systems, sports equipment, toys, cameras, and down payments on boats and campers. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHENTP	Outlays for other entertainment supplies last quarter, equipment, and services including down payments on boats and campers. ENOMOTRP + EMOTRVHP + EENTMSCP	NUM(10,3)	
EOTHENTC	Outlays for other entertainment supplies this quarter, equipment, and services including down payments on boats and campers. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
ENOMOTRP	Outlays for non-motored recreational vehicles last quarter. 870401 870402 870403 870404 870501 870502 870503 870504	NUM(10,3)	
ENOMOTRC	Outlays for non-motored recreational vehicles this quarter. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EMOTRVHP	Outlays for motored recreational vehicles last quarter. 870605 870606 870607 870608 870701 870702 870703 870704 870801 870802 870803 870804	NUM(10,3)	

Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income − FMLY
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EMOTRVHC	Outlays for motored recreational vehicles this quarter. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EENTMSCP	Miscellaneous entertainment outlays last quarter including photographic and sports equipment and boat and RV rentals. 520901 520904 520907 600110 600210 600310 600410 600420 600430 600901 600902 610210 610230 620320 620330 620905 620906 620908 620909 620919 620921 620922 620930	NUM(10,3)	
EENTMSCC	Miscellaneous entertainment outlays this quarter including photographic and sports equipment and boat and RV rentals. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EMISCELP	Miscellaneous outlays last quarter including reduction of mortgage principal (lump sum home equity loan) on other property. MISCPQ + EMISCMTP	NUM(10,3)	
EMISCELC	Miscellaneous outlays this quarter including reduction of mortgage principal (lump sum home equity loan) on other property. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	
EMISCMTP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for other property. 790920 790940 880220 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.	NUM(10,3)	
EMISCMTC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for other property. Same composition as above	NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.	NUM(8)	
	It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.		
	Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.		
	BLS derived		
MEMBNO	Person line number	NUM(2)	
	Control card		

Member Characteristics And Income File   − MEMB

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
AGE	What is the member's date of birth? (Age is verified.) Control card	NUM(2)	
AGE_		CHAR(1)	
ARM_FORC	Is the member now in the armed forces? CODED 1 Yes 2 No Control card	CHAR(1)	
ARM__ORC		CHAR(1)	
CU_CODE	What is the member's relationship to (reference person)? CODED 1 Reference person 2 Spouse 3 Child or adopted child 4 Grandchild 5 In-law 6 Brother or sister 7 Mother or father 8 Other related person 9 Unrelated person 0 Unmarried Partner Control card	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   − MEMB

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note

EARNER

Does member earn income?
CODED
1 Yes, member earns income.
2 No, member does not earn income.

BLS derived

CHAR(1)

EARNER_

CHAR(1)

EARNTYPE

Type of earner
CODED
1 Member worked full time for a full year.
2 Member worked part time for a full year.
3 Member worked full time for part of year.
4 Member worked part time for part of year.

BLS derived

CHAR(1)

EARN_YPE

CHAR(1)

Member Characteristics And Income File   − MEMB

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EDUCA	What is the highest level of school the member has completed or the highest degree the member has received?	CHAR(2)	

CODED
00 Never attended school
01-11 1st grade through 11th grade
38 Twelfth grade – no degree
39 High school graduate
40 Some college – no degree
41 Associate's degree (occupational/vocational)
42 Associate's degree (academic)
43 Bachelor's degree
44 Master's degree
45 Professional degree
46 Doctorate degree

Control card

EDUCA_		CHAR(1)	

IN_COLL	Is the member currently enrolled in a college or university either . . .?	CHAR(1)	

CODED
1 Full time
2 Part time
3 Not at all

Control card

IN_COLL_		CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   – MEMB

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MARITAL	Is the member now . . . ? (Marital status) CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married Control card	CHAR(1)	
SCHMLWKQ	How many weeks did the member purchase meals at school? CAPI Section 20	NUM(2)	
SCHM_WKQ		CHAR(1)	
SCHMLWKX	What is the usual WEEKLY expense for the meals the member purchased at school? CAPI Section 20	NUM(3)	
SCHM_WKX		CHAR(1)	
SEX	Is the member male or female? CODED 1 Male 2 Female Control card	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File – MEMB

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HORIGIN	Are you Hispanic Latino, or Spanish? 1 Yes 2 No Control Card	CHAR(1)	
HISPANIC	Country of Hispanic Origin Coded: 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Other groups not listed Blank for non-Hispanic Control Card	CHAR(1)	
HISP_NIC		CHAR(1)	
MEMBRACE	Race of Member Coded: 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race Control Card	CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   − MEMB

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RC_WHITE	Race Coded: 1 White BLS Derived	CHAR(1)	
RC_W_ITE		CHAR(1)	
RC_BLACK	Race Coded: 2 Black BLS Derived	CHAR(1)	
RC_B_ACK		CHAR(1)	
RC_NATAM	Race: Coded: 3 Native American BLS Derived	CHAR(1)	
RC_N_TAM		CHAR(1)	
RC_ASIAN	Race Coded: 4 Asian BLS Derived	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RC_A_IAN		CHAR(1)	
RC_PACIL	Race Coded: 5 Pacific Islander BLS Derived	CHAR(1)	
RC_P_CIL		CHAR(1)	
RC_OTHER	Race Coded: 6 Other BLS Derived	CHAR(1)	
RC_O_HER		CHAR(1)	
RC_DK	Race Coded: 7 Don't Know BLS Derived	CHAR(1)	
RC_DK_		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ASIAN	Country of Asian origin (asked only if '4' is entered for MEMBRACE) Coded: 1 Chinese 2 Filipino 3 Japanese 4 Korean 5 Vietnamese 6 Asian Indian 7 Other Control Card	CHAR(1)	
ASIAN_		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INC_HRSQ	In the weeks that the member worked, how many hours did the member usually work per week? CAPI Section 22	NUM(3)	
INC__RSQ		CHAR(1)	
INCNONWK	What was the main reason the member did not work during the past 12 months? Was the member . . .? CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/family 3 Going to school 4 Ill, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
INCN_NWK		CHAR(1)	
INCOMEY	Was the member . . . ? (Type of employee) Refers to job where member received the most earnings in the past 12 months. CODED 1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary 2 A Federal government employee 3 A State government employee 4 A local government employee 5 Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm, CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCOMEY_		CHAR(1)	
INCORP	Is the business incorporated? (For members who are self- employed in own business or professional practice, excluding farms.) Refers to job where member received the most earnings in the past 12 months. CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
INCORP_		CHAR(1)	
INCWEEKQ	In the last 12 months, how many weeks did the member work either full or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave. CAPI Section 22	NUM(2)	
INCW_EKQ		CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File − MEMB

Work Experience of Member

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OCCUCODE	The job in which the member received the most earnings during the past 12 months fits best in the following category: CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, grounds-keeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces CAPI Section 22	CHAR(2)	
OCCU_ODE		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PWRKSTAT	Work status of member in past 12 months (Refers to job where member received the most earnings in the past 12 months.) CODED 1 Salaried 2 Self-employed 3 Working without pay BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
PWRK_TAT		CHAR(1)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FARMINCX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the member's own farm, after expenses? *L	NUM(10)	
	CAPI Section 22		
FARM_NCX		CHAR(1)	
FARMLOSS	Was there a loss from the member's own farm? CODED 01 Yes 02 No	CHAR(1)	
	CAPI Section 22		
FARM_OSS		CHAR(1)	
GROSPAYX	What was the gross amount of the member's last pay?	NUM(10)	
	CAPI Section 22		
GROS_AYX		CHAR(1)	
INCMEDCR	Is the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	
	CAPI Section 22		

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCM_DCR		CHAR(1)	
NFRMLOSS	Was there a loss from the member's own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice? CODED 01 Yes 02 No CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
NFRM_OSS		CHAR(1)	
NONFARMX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the member's own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice, after expenses? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
NONF_RMX		CHAR(1)	
PAYPERD	What period of time did this last gross pay cover? CODED 1 One week 2 Two weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Year 6 Other 7 Twice a month CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
PAYPERD_		CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File − MEMB

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RRRETIRX	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In the past 12 months) CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
RRRE_IRX		CHAR(1)	
SALARYX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received, before any deductions? CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
SALARYX_		CHAR(1)	
SOCRRX	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by member in past 12 months BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX_		CHAR(1)	
SS_RRQ	During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did the member receive? CAPI Section 22	NUM(2)	
SS_RRQ_		CHAR(1)	
SSIX	During the past 12 months, how much did the member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks, altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government) CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SSIX_		CHAR(1)	
SALARYB	Bracketed variable for SALARYXM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 $0 - $4,999 02 $5,000 - $9,999 03 $10,000 - $14,999 04 $15,000 - $19,999 05 $20,000 - $29,999 06 $30,000 - $39,999 07 $40,000 - $49,999 08 $50,000 - $69,999 09 $70,000 - $89,999 10 $90,000 - $119,999 11 $120,000 and over CAPI Section 22		
SALARYB_		CHAR(1)	
SALARYBX	Median of bracket range of SALARYB BLS derived	NUM(6)	
SALA_YBX		CHAR(1)	

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NONFARMB	Bracketed variable for NONFARMM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED		
	00 Loss		
	01 $0 - $4,999		
	02 $5,000 - $9,999		
	03 $10,000 - $14,999		
	04 $15,000 - $19,999		
	05 $20,000 - $29,999		
	06 $30,000 - $39,999		
	07 $40,000 - $49,999		
	08 $50,000 - $69,999		
	09 $70,000 - $89,999		
	10 $90,000 - $119,999		
	11 $120,000 and over		
	CAPI Section 22		
NONF_RMB		CHAR(1)	
NONFRMBX	Median of bracket range of NONFARMB	NUM(6)	
	*L		
	BLS derived		
NONF_MBX		CHAR(1)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/   Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FARMINCB	Bracketed variable for FARMINCM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED		
	00 Loss		
	01 $0 - $4,999		
	02 $5,000 - $9,999		
	03 $10,000 - $14,999		
	04 $15,000 - $19,999		
	05 $20,000 - $29,999		
	06 $30,000 - $39,999		
	07 $40,000 - $49,999		
	08 $50,000 - $69,999		
	09 $70,000 - $89,999		
	10 $90,000 - $119,999		
	11 $120,000 and over		
	CAPI Section 22		
FARM_NCB		CHAR(1)	
FRMINCBX	Median of bracket range of FARMINCB	NUM(6)	
	*L		
	BLS derived		
FRMI_CBX		CHAR(1)	

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RRRETIRB	Bracketed variable for RRRETIRM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED 01 Less than $300 02 $300 - $399 03 $400 - $499 04 $500 - $599 05 $600 - $699 06 $700 - $799 07 $800 - $899 08 $900 - $999 09 $1000 - $1499 10 $1500 and over CAPI Section 22		
RRRE_IRB		CHAR(1)	
RRRETRBX	Median of bracket range of RRRETIRB BLS derived	NUM(6)	
RRRE_RBX		CHAR(1)	

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SSIB	Bracketed variable for SSIXM	CHAR(2)	
	CODED		
	01 $0 - $999		
	02 $1,000 - $1,999		
	03 $2,000 - $2,999		
	04 $3,000 - $3,999		
	05 $4,000 - $4,999		
	06 $5,000 - $9,999		
	07 $10,000 - $14,999		
	08 $15,000 - $19,999		
	09 $20,000 - $29,999		
	10 $30,000 - $39,999		
	11 $40,000 - $49,999		
	12 $50,000 and over		
	CAPI Section 22		
SSIB_		CHAR(1)	
SSIBX	Median of bracket range of SSIB	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
SSIBX_		CHAR(1)	
FARMINCM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the member's own farm, after expenses? *L	NUM(11,1)	
	CAPI Section 22		
FARM_NCM		CHAR(1)	
FARMINC1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FARMINCX	NUM(9)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FARMINC2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FARMINCX	NUM(9)	
FARMINC3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FARMINCX	NUM(9)	
FARMINC4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FARMINCX	NUM(9)	
FARMINC5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FARMINCX	NUM(9)	
FARMINCI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FARMINCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
NONFARMM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the member's own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice, after expenses? *L CAPI Section 22	NUM(11,1)	
NONF_RMM		CHAR(1)	
NONFARM1	Imputation Iteration #1 - NONFARMX	NUM(9)	
NONFARM2	Imputation Iteration #2 - NONFARMX	NUM(9)	
NONFARM3	Imputation Iteration #3 - NONFARMX	NUM(9)	
NONFARM4	Imputation Iteration #4 - NONFARMX	NUM(9)	
NONFARM5	Imputation Iteration #5 - NONFARMX	NUM(9)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NONFARMI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - NONFARMX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
RRRETIRM	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In the past 12 months)	NUM(10,1)	
	CAPI Section 22		
RRRE_IRM		CHAR(1)	
RRRETIR1	Imputation Iteration #1 - RRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
RRRETIR2	Imputation Iteration #2 - RRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
RRRETIR3	Imputation Iteration #3 - RRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
RRRETIR4	Imputation Iteration #4 - RRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
RRRETIR5	Imputation Iteration #5 - RRRETIRX	NUM(8)	
RRRETIRI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - RRRETIRX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
SALARYXM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received, before any deductions?	NUM(10,1)	
	CAPI Section 22		
SALA_YXM		CHAR(1)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SALARYX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SALARYX	NUM(8)	
SALARYX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SALARYX	NUM(8)	
SALARYX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SALARYX	NUM(8)	
SALARYX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SALARYX	NUM(8)	
SALARYX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SALARYX	NUM(8)	
SALARYXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - SALARYX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	
SOCRRXM	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by member in past 12 months BLS derived	NUM(10,1)	
SOCRRXM_		CHAR(1)	
SOCRRX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SOCRRX	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SOCRRX	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SOCRRX	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SOCRRX	NUM(8)	
SOCRRX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SOCRRX	NUM(8)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   − MEMB

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SSIXM	During the past 12 months, how much did the member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks, altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government) CAPI Section 22	NUM(10,1)	
SSIXM_		CHAR(1)	
SSIX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SSIX	NUM(8)	
SSIX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SSIX	NUM(8)	
SSIX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SSIX	NUM(8)	
SSIX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SSIX	NUM(8)	
SSIX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SSIX	NUM(8)	
SSIXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - SSIX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)	NUM(3)	

Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
AMTFED	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Federal income tax?	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22		
AMTFED_		CHAR(1)	
ANFEDTX	Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay ([AMTFED/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
ANFEDTX_		CHAR(1)	
ANSLTX	Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay ([SLTAXX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
ANSLTX_		CHAR(1)	
SLTAXX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for state and local income tax?	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 22		
SLTAXX_		CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File − MEMB

Taxes

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ANFEDTXM	Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay ([AMTFED/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
ANFE_TXM		CHAR(1)	
ANSLTXM	Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay ([SLTAXX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
ANSLTXM_		CHAR(1)	

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ANGOVRTX	Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay ([GOVRETX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
ANGO_RTX		CHAR(1)	
ANPRVPNX	Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay ([PRIVPENX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
ANPR_PNX		CHAR(1)	
ANRRDEDX	Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay ([RRRDEDX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
ANRR_EDX		CHAR(1)	
EMPLCONT	Other than Social Security, did any employer or union that the member worked for during the last 12 months contribute to a pension or retirement plan that the member was enrolled in? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
EMPL_ONT		CHAR(1)	

Member Characteristics And Income File   − MEMB

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
GOVRETX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Government Retirement? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
GOVRETX_		CHAR(1)	
INDRETX	During the past 12 months, how much money did the member place in a retirement plan such as Individual Retirement Account (IRA & Keogh)? (Exclude rollovers) CAPI Section 22	NUM(10)	
INDRETX_		CHAR(1)	
JSSDEDX	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by member in past 12 months BLS derived	NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX_		CHAR(1)	
MEDICOV	Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
MEDICOV_		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PRIVPENX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for private pension fund? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
PRIV_ENX		CHAR(1)	
RRRDEDX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Railroad Retirement? CAPI Section 22	NUM(8)	
RRRDEDX_		CHAR(1)	
SLFEMPSS	Amount of income contributed to Social Security by member if self-employed BLS derived	NUM(6)	
SLFE_PSS		CHAR(1)	
SSNORM	Are Social Security payments normally deducted from your paycheck? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	CHAR(1)	
SSNORM_		CHAR(1)	
ANGOVRTM	Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay ([GOVRETX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	NUM(8)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ANGO_RTM		CHAR(1)	
ANPRVPNM	Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay ([PRIVPENX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
ANPR_PNM		CHAR(1)	
ANRRDEDM	Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay ([RRRDEDX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
ANRR_EDM		CHAR(1)	
JSSDEDXM	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by member in past 12 months BLS derived	NUM(8,1)	
JSSD_DXM		CHAR(1)	
JSSDEDX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - JSSDEDX	NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - JSSDEDX	NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - JSSDEDX	NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - JSSDEDX	NUM(6)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
JSSDEDX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - JSSDEDX	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPSM	Amount of income contributed to Social Security by member if self-employed	NUM(8,1)	
	BLS derived		
SLFE_PSM		CHAR(1)	
SLFEMPS1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SLFEMPSS	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SLFEMPSS	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SLFEMPSS	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SLFEMPSS	NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SLFEMPSS	NUM(6)	

Monthly Expenditures File   − MTAB

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII.A. for a listing of MTAB UCC codes and titles. BLS derived	CHAR(6)	
COST	Cost *L BLS derived	NUM(12,4)	
COST_	Cost flag CODED Computation Status of Cost: D Valid Data - the data field contains a valid value and is unadjusted E Valid Data, allocated - the data field contains a valid data value that has been allocated. F Valid Data, imputed - the data field contains a valid data value that has been imputed or in some other way adjusted. G Valid Data, imputed and allocated - the data field contains a valid data value that has been allocated and imputed. T Valid data, topcoded - the data field contains a valid data value that has been topcoded or suppressed. U Valid data, allocated and topcoded - the data field contains a valid data value that has been allocated and then topcoded or suppressed. V Valid data, imputed and topcoded - the data field contains a valid data value that has been imputed or in some other way adjusted and then topcoded or suppressed. W Valid data, allocated, imputed, and topcoded - the data field contains a valid data value that has been allocated and imputed and then topcode	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
GIFT	Was item bought for someone outside the CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
PUBFLAG	Is cost included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
REF_MO	Reference month of this expenditure BLS derived	CHAR(2)	
REF_YR	Reference year of this expenditure BLS derived	CHAR(4)	
SEQNO	Sequence Number	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation Number	NUM(3)	
RTYPE	Record Type of the corresponding EXPN record	CHAR(3)	
EXPNAME	Name of expense variable from which UCC mapped	CHAR(8)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
UCCSEQ	Sequence number of UCC in a given mapping	NUM(2)	

ITAB   Direct mapping of Family Income Variables to UCC and Cost variables

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.	NUM(8)	
	It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.		
	Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.		
	BLS derived		
REFMO	Reference month	CHAR(2)	
	BLS derived		
REFYR	Reference year	CHAR(4)	
	BLS derived		
UCC	Universal Classification Code	CHAR(6)	
	See Section XIII.B. for a listing of ITAB UCC codes and titles.		
	BLS derived		
PUBFLAG	Is value included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived		

ITAB   *Direct mapping of Family Income Variables to UCC and Cost variables*

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VALUE	Value of UCC *L BLS derived	NUM(12,4)	
VALUE_	Value flag CODED T - Topcoded Blank - Not topcoded BLS derived	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
REFMO	Reference month BLS derived	CHAR(2)	
REFYR	Reference year BLS derived	CHAR(4)	
UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII.B. for a listing of ITAB UCC codes and titles. BLS derived	CHAR(6)	
PUBFLAG	Is value included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin BLS derived	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VALUE	Value of UCC *L BLS derived	NUM(12,4)	
VALUE_	Value flag CODED T - Topcoded Blank - Not topcoded BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
IMPNUM	The number (1-5) of the imputation variant of the particular income variable. BLS derived	CHAR(1)	

EAPL   General Survey Information

1 C   Major Household Appliances (For new Consumer Units only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121　2012, 1st quarter 20122　2012, 2nd quarter 20123　2012, 3rd quarter 20124　2012, 4th quarter 20131　2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EAPL   General Survey Information

1 C   Major Household Appliances (For new Consumer Units only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
MAJCODE	Does your CU have any of the following appliances? CODED 01 Cooking stove, range, or oven 03 Microwave oven 05 Refrigerator 06 Home freezer 07 Built-in dishwasher 08 Portable dishwasher 09 Garbage disposal 10 Clothes washer 11 Clothes dryer 12 Television 13 Home computers 14 Stereo or sound systems 15 VCRs, DVD players or digital video recorders BLS derived	CHAR(2)	
MAJCODE_		CHAR(1)	
MAJAPPLQ	How many of each appliance? CAPI Section 1	NUM(2)	
MAJA_PLQ		CHAR(1)	

EAPL *General Survey Information*

1 C   Major Household Appliances (For new Consumer Units only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INCLHOME	Included in the home when you moved in? 1 – Yes 2 – No CAPI Section 1	CHAR(1)	
INCL_OME		CHAR(1)	

ERNT   *Rented Living Quarters (all)*

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ERNT   Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
SAMP_UN	Is this the sample unit? CODED 1 This is the sample unit (=Part A). 2 This is not the sample unit (=Part B). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
SAMP_UN_		CHAR(1)	
RTELECT	Does the rental payment include the cost of electricity? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	CHAR(1)	
RTELECT_		CHAR(1)	
RTGAS	Does the rental payment include the cost of gas? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	CHAR(1)	

ERNT   *Rented Living Quarters (all)*

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RTGAS_		CHAR(1)	
RTWATER	Does the rental payment include the cost of piped-in water? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	CHAR(1)	
RTWATER_		CHAR(1)	
RTHEAT	Does the rental payment include the cost of heating? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	CHAR(1)	
RTHEAT_		CHAR(1)	
RTTRASH	Does the rental payment include the cost of trash/garbage collection? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	CHAR(1)	
RTTRASH_		CHAR(1)	

ERNT   *Rented Living Quarters (all)*

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RTASPAY	Did you (or any members of your CU) receive free or reduced rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (month, 3 months ago)? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	CHAR(1)	
RTASPAY_		CHAR(1)	
RTCOMPX	What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit? CAPI Section 2	NUM(6)	
RTCOMPX_		CHAR(1)	
RTBSNSZ	What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 2	NUM(4,2)	
RTBSNSZ_		CHAR(1)	
JRTPAYQV	Quarterly value of rent received as pay BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JRTP_YQV		CHAR(1)	

ERNT   *Rented Living Quarters (all)*

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QRT3MCMX	Total rental payments made in reference period, adjusted for business and rooms rented to others. Includes extra charges for garage and parking facilities. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QRT3_CMX		CHAR(1)	
RTTELEPH	Rental payment includes telephone services? 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	
RTTE_EPH	RTTELEPH Flag	CHAR(1)	
RTTVCABL	Rental payment includes television services? 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	
RTTV_ABL	RTTVCABL Flag	CHAR(1)	
RTINTRNT	Rental payment includes internet services? 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	
RTIN_RNT	RTINTRNT Flag	CHAR(1)	
RTFUNSH	Rental payment includes furniture? 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	
RTFUNSH_	RTFUNSH Flag	CHAR(1)	

EOPB   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 B   Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EOPB **Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate**

3 B Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
PROP_NOB	Property number CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
PROP0NOB		CHAR(1)	
OWNYB	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation home, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential business property CAPI Section 3	CHAR(3)	
OWNYB_		CHAR(1)	
OBSNSZB	What percent of the expenses are deducted as business, farm or rental expenses? CAPI Section 3	NUM(4,2)	

EOPB *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 B   Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OBSNSZB_		CHAR(1)	
PROPTYPE	Is this property a condominium, cooperative, or something else? (Asked if not apparent.) CODED 1 A condominium 2 A cooperative 3 Something else CAPI Section 3	CHAR(1)	
PROP_YPE		CHAR(1)	
ACQUIRMO	In what month did you close or settle on this property? If land contract – In what month did the land contract begin? CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
ACQU_RMO		CHAR(1)	
ACQUIRYR	In what year did you close or settle on this property? (See ACQUIRMO) CAPI Section 3	CHAR(4)	
ACQU_RYR		CHAR(1)	
OWN_PURX	What was the total price paid for [this/the property], not including closing costs? CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	

EOPB   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 B   Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OWN__URX		CHAR(1)	
OWNDPMTX	What was the amount of the down payment? CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
OWND_MTX		CHAR(1)	
CLOSECST	About how much were the closing costs? (Includes property survey charges, title search, recording fees, transfer taxes, escrow payment, points paid by buyer, deed preparation, lawyer's fees, advertising cost, etc.) CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
CLOS_CST		CHAR(1)	
QADPTAX	Amount of annual property taxes, adjusted for business, farm, and rental expenses BLS derived	NUM(10)	
QADPTAX_		CHAR(1)	
TIMESHAR	Is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have use of the property only for a specified time period each year? 1 = Yes 2 = No	CHAR(1)	

EOPB   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 B   Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TIME_HAR		CHAR(1)	
SHARWKS	How many weeks per year can you use your timeshare? (only asked for timeshare properties)	NUM(2)	
SHARWKS_		CHAR(1)	
SHARED1	Is the timeshare owned with anyone outside the CU? (only asked for timeshare properties)	CHAR(1)	
SHARED1_		CHAR(1)	
SHARPER1	What percent of the timeshare do you own?	NUM(3)	
SHAR_ER1		CHAR(1)	
SHARED2	Is ownership of this property shared with anyone outside the CU? (asked for all non-timeshare properties regardless of property type) 1 = Yes 2 = No	CHAR(1)	
SHARED2_		CHAR(1)	
SHARPER2	What percent of the property do you own?	NUM(3)	
SHAR_ER2		CHAR(1)	
GIFTPROP	Was this property received as a gift or inheritance? 1 = Yes 2 = No	CHAR(1)	

EOPB   ***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 B   Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
GIFT_ROP		CHAR(1)	

BSNEXP2	Is any part of this owned property rented to someone outside your household or used for business?
	  1 Yes
	  2 No
		CHAR(1)	

BSNEXP2_	BSNEXP2 Flag	CHAR(1)	

EOPD **Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate**

3 D   Disposed of Property

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EOPD **Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate**

3 D Disposed of Property

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
PROP_NOD	Property number CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
PROP0NOD		CHAR(1)	
OWNYD	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	CHAR(3)	
OWNYD_		CHAR(1)	

EOPD **Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate**

3 D   Disposed of Property

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
DISPMTHD	Did you (your CU) sell this property, give it to someone else (outside your CU), or do something else with it? CODED 1 Sold the property 2 Gave it to someone else 3 Something else CAPI Section 3	CHAR(1)	
DISP_THD		CHAR(1)	
DISPX	What was the selling price (trade-in value)? CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
DISPX_		CHAR(1)	
DISPEXPX	What were the total expenses in selling (trading) this property? (Include commission to realtor, closing costs, points for financing, mortgage penalties, property inspection, lawyer's fees, advertising costs, deferred mortgage interest payment, etc.) CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
DISP_XPX		CHAR(1)	
DISPMO	In what month did you (your CU) dispose of this property? CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	

EOPD   ***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 D   Disposed of Property

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
DISPMO_		CHAR(1)	
DISPYR	In what year did you (your CU) dispose of this property? CAPI Section 3	CHAR(4)	
DISPYR_		CHAR(1)	

EMOR *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EMOR   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
PROP_NOF	Property number CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
PROP0NOF		CHAR(1)	
OWNYF	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	CHAR(3)	
OWNYF_		CHAR(1)	
NEWMRRT	What is the current interest rate on your (your CU's) mortgage? CAPI Section 3	NUM(5,4)	
NEWMRRT_		CHAR(1)	

EMOR   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ORGMRTX	What was the amount of the mortgage when you (your CU) obtained it, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
ORGMRTX_		CHAR(1)	
QMRTTERM	Length of mortgage in years BLS derived	NUM(3)	
QMRT_ERM		CHAR(1)	
MRTPMTX	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, what was the total amount you paid for those things? (See PAYPROTX for items that were included in payment. BLS mortgage edit converts all payments to monthly basis.) (This question is now only asked for a fixed rate mortgage (FIXEDRTE = 1); it now asks specifically for a monthly mortgage amount.) CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
MRTPMTX_		CHAR(1)	
PAYPROTX	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, which of these things were included? CODED 3 Last regular payment included property tax CAPI Section 3	CHAR(1)	
PAYP_OTX		CHAR(1)	

EMOR *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PAYPROIN	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 4 Last regular payment included property insurance	CHAR(1)	
PAYP_OIN		CHAR(1)	
PAYMORIN	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 5 Mortgage insurance	CHAR(1)	
PAYM_RIN		CHAR(1)	
PAYOTHER	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 6 Any other payments	CHAR(1)	
PAYO_HER		CHAR(1)	
QESCROWX	Amount of last regular mortgage payment that went to escrow BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QESC_OWX		CHAR(1)	
QPRINM1X	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	

EMOR   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QPRI_M1X		CHAR(1)	
QPRINM2X	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QPRI_M2X		CHAR(1)	
QPRINM3X	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QPRI_M3X		CHAR(1)	
QADINT1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADI_T1X		CHAR(1)	
QADINT2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADI_T2X		CHAR(1)	

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADINT3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QADI_T3X		CHAR(1)	
QRFINDAT	Month and year mortgage payment changed (present on 'old' loan record)	CHAR(6)	
	BLS derived		
QRFI_DAT		CHAR(1)	
FRSTPYMO	In what month did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this mortgage?	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3		
FRST_YMO		CHAR(1)	
FRSTPYYR	In what year did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this mortgage?	CHAR(4)	
	CAPI Section 3		
FRST_YYR		CHAR(1)	

EMOR *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FIXEDRTE	Is this a fixed rate mortgage? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	CHAR(1)	
FIXE_RTE		CHAR(1)	
QNEWDATE	Month and year mortgage payment changed (present on 'new' loan record) BLS derived	CHAR(6)	
QNEW_ATE		CHAR(1)	
QBLNCM1X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, three months ago BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QBLN_M1X		CHAR(1)	
QBLNCM2X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, two months ago BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QBLN_M2X		CHAR(1)	

EMOR   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QBLNCM3X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, one month ago	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QBLN_M3X		CHAR(1)	
LOAN_NOF	Loan number (1xx implies mortgage, 2xx implies lump sum home equity loan)	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3		
LOAN0NOF		CHAR(1)	
VARRTE	Is this a variable rate mortgage?	CHAR(1)	
	1 = variable rate mortgage		
VARRTE_		CHAR(1)	
INTONLY	Is this an interest-only mortgage?	CHAR(1)	
	2 = interest-only mortgage		
INTONLY_		CHAR(1)	
OTHRTE	3 = Mortgage is something other than a fixed rate, variable rate, or interest-only mortgage	CHAR(1)	
OTHRTE_		CHAR(1)	

EMOR   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 F   Mortgages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PAYMT1X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the first month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXEDRTE = 2)	NUM(8)	
PAYMT1X_		CHAR(1)	
PAYMT2X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the second month of the reference period?	NUM(8)	
PAYMT2X_		CHAR(1)	
PAYMT3X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the third month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXEDRTE = 2)	NUM(8)	
PAYMT3X_		CHAR(1)	
PAYPRINI	Did the last regular mortgage payment include principal? 1 - Yes	CHAR(1)	
PAYP_INI		CHAR(1)	
PAYINT	Did the last regular mortgage payment include interest? 2 - Yes	CHAR(1)	
PAYINT_		CHAR(1)	

EHEL *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EHEL   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
PROP_NOG	Property number CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
PROP0NOG		CHAR(1)	
OWNYG	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	CHAR(3)	
OWNYG_		CHAR(1)	
NEWMRTG	What is the current interest rate on your (your CU's) home equity loan? CAPI Section 3	NUM(5,4)	

EHEL   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NEWMRTG_		CHAR(1)	
ORGMRTG	What was the amount of the lump sum home equity loan when you (your CU) obtained it, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
ORGMRTG_		CHAR(1)	
QMRTTRMG	Length of home equity loan in years BLS derived	NUM(3)	
QMRT_RMG		CHAR(1)	
MRTPMTG	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, what was the total amount you (your CU) paid those things? (See PAYPRTXG for items that were included in payment. BLS home equity loan edit converts all payments to monthly basis.) (This question is now only asked for a fixed rate home equity loan (FIXDRTEG = 1); it now asks specifically for a monthly amount.) CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
MRTPMTG_		CHAR(1)	

PAYPRTXG	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?
	  CODED
	  3 Last regular payment included property tax
	
	CAPI Section 3
		CHAR(1)	

EHEL   Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PAYP_TXG		CHAR(1)	
PAYPRING	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 4 Last regular payment included property insurance	CHAR(1)	
PAYP_ING		CHAR(1)	
PAYMRING	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 5 Mortgage guarantee insurance	CHAR(1)	
PAYM_ING		CHAR(1)	
PAYOTHRG	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 6 Any other payments	CHAR(1)	
PAYO_HRG		CHAR(1)	
QESCROWG	Amount of last regular home equity loan payment that went to escrow BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QESC_OWG		CHAR(1)	

EHEL   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QPRINM1G	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QPRI_M1G		CHAR(1)	
QPRINM2G	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QPRI_M2G		CHAR(1)	
QPRINM3G	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QPRI_M3G		CHAR(1)	
QADINT1G	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QADI_T1G		CHAR(1)	

EHEL   ***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADINT2G	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QADI_T2G		CHAR(1)	
QADINT3G	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QADI_T3G		CHAR(1)	
QRFINDTG	Month and year loan payment changed ("Old" loan record)	CHAR(6)	
	BLS derived		
QRFI_DTG		CHAR(1)	
FRSTPYMG	In what month did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this loan?	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3		
FRST_YMG		CHAR(1)	

EHEL   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FRSTPYRG	In what year did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this loan? CAPI Section 3	CHAR(4)	
FRST_YRG		CHAR(1)	

FIXDRTEG	Is this a fixed rate home equity loan?
	  CODED
	  1 Yes
	  2 No
	
	  CAPI Section 3
		CHAR(1)	

FIXD_TEG		CHAR(1)	
QNEWDATG	Month and year loan payment changed ("New" loan record) BLS derived	CHAR(6)	
QNEW_ATG		CHAR(1)	
QBLNCM1G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, three months ago BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QBLN_M1G		CHAR(1)	

EHEL   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QBLNCM2G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, two months ago	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QBLN_M2G		CHAR(1)	
QBLNCM3G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, one month ago	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QBLN_M3G		CHAR(1)	
LOAN_NOG	Loan number	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3		
LOAN0NOG		CHAR(1)	
VARRTEG	Is this a variable rate loan?	CHAR(1)	
	1 = variable rate loan		
VARRTEG_		CHAR(1)	
INTONLYG	Is this an interest-only loan?	CHAR(1)	
	2 = interest-only loan		

EHEL   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INTO_LYG		CHAR(1)	
OTHRTEG	3 = Loan is something other than a fixed rate, variable rate, or interest-only loan	CHAR(1)	
OTHRTEG_		CHAR(1)	
PAYMT1G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the first month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2)	NUM(8)	
PAYMT1G_		CHAR(1)	
PAYMT2G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the second month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2)	NUM(8)	
PAYMT2G_		CHAR(1)	
PAYMT3G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the third month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2)	NUM(8)	
PAYMT3G_		CHAR(1)	
PAYPRNPG	Did the last regular payment include principal? 1 - Yes	CHAR(1)	
PAYP_NPG		CHAR(1)	
PAYINTG	Did the last regular payment include interest? 2 - Yes	CHAR(1)	

EHEL **Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate**

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PAYINTG_		CHAR(1)	

EOPH   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 H   Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EOPH **Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate**

3 H Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
PROP_NOH	Property number CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
PROP0NOH		CHAR(1)	
OWNYH	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	CHAR(3)	
OWNYH_		CHAR(1)	
PAIDLOAN	Since the 1st of (last month), have you made any payments for this line of credit home equity loan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	CHAR(1)	

EOPH   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 H   Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PAID_OAN		CHAR(1)	
PRIMPLUS	Interest rate used in calculation of JINTPDX (Equal to prime rate plus 1.5 percentage points) BLS derived	NUM(6,4)	
PRIM_LUS		CHAR(1)	
JINTPDX	Estimated amount of interest paid on loan during reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JINTPDX_		CHAR(1)	
JLCPRINX	Estimated amount of principal paid on loan during reference period *L BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JLCP_INX		CHAR(1)	
LOAN_NOH	Loan number CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	

EOPH   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 H   Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
LOAN0NOH		CHAR(1)	
TOTOWED	Amount owed prior to last payment	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 3		
TOTOWED_		CHAR(1)	

EOPI *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EOPI **Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate**

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived		
PROP_NOI	Property number	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 3		
PROP0NOI		CHAR(1)	
OWNYI	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	CHAR(3)	
OWNYI_		CHAR(1)	
QRENTDDZ	Percentage of owned property expenses after deducting business expenses (1.00 - OBSNSZB)	NUM(4,2)	
	BLS derived		

EOPI *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QREN_DDZ		CHAR(1)	
QLR3MCMX	Amount paid for ground or land rent, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QLR3_CMX		CHAR(1)	
JFEETOTX	Amount of regular condo fee for management services, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JFEE_OTX		CHAR(1)	
QSPCLX	Total amount of special payments for management services, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QSPCLX_		CHAR(1)	
PAYHOASS	Do you (Does your CU) make regular payments to a homeowner association? (TYPEPROP = 3 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PAYH_ASS		CHAR(1)	
PAYCONDO	Are you (Is your CU) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services? (TYPEPROP = 1 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	CHAR(1)	
PAYC_NDO		CHAR(1)	
COOPRG01	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), for which of these things have you (has your CU) made payments directly to the cooperative for your (your CU's) share of its costs? (TYPEPROP = 2 only) CODED 01 Repayment of loans owed by cooperative CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G01		CHAR(1)	
COOPRG02	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 02 Property taxes	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G02		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COOPRG03	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 03 Property insurance	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G03		CHAR(1)	
COOPRG04	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 04 Management	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G04		CHAR(1)	
COOPRG05	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 05 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G05		CHAR(1)	
COOPRG06	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 06 Improvements	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G06		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note

COOPRG07	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  07 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities
		CHAR(2)	

COOP_G07		CHAR(1)	

COOPRG08	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  08 Security, including guards and alarm systems
		CHAR(2)	

COOP_G08		CHAR(1)	

COOPRG09	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  09 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat
		CHAR(2)	

COOP_G09		CHAR(1)	

COOPRG10	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  10 Trash collection
		CHAR(2)	

COOP_G10		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   ***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COOPRG11	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 11 Other	CHAR(2)	
COOP_G11		CHAR(1)	
HOCORG21	Which of these services and privileges are included in condominium fees or regular payments to a homeowner's association? (TYPEPROP = 1 or 3 only) CODED 21 Management CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G21		CHAR(1)	
HOCORG22	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 22 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G22		CHAR(1)	
HOCORG23	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 23 Improvements	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G23		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note

HOCORG24	See HOCORG21 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  24 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat
		CHAR(2)	

HOCO_G24		CHAR(1)	

HOCORG25	See HOCORG21 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  25 Parking
		CHAR(2)	

HOCO_G25		CHAR(1)	

HOCORG26	See HOCORG21 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  26 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities
		CHAR(2)	

HOCO_G26		CHAR(1)	

HOCORG27	See HOCORG21 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  27 Security, including guards and alarm systems
		CHAR(2)	

HOCO_G27		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HOCORG28	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 28 Maid service	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G28		CHAR(1)	
HOCORG29	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 29 Medical services	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G29		CHAR(1)	
HOCORG30	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 30 Trash collection	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G30		CHAR(1)	
HOCORG31	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 31 Other	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_G31		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REGFEECR	Type of service or privilege: The first two digits represent the type of service (COOPRGnn or HOCORGnn); the last three digits are used for the allocation of utilities data (COOPRG09 or HOCORG24), and the allocation of repairs/maintenance data (COOPRG05,HOCORG22). The 3-digit utility codes can be found in Section 4, Part C under the variable UTILY. The 3-digit repairs/maintenance codes can be found in Section 5, Part B under the variable CRMCODEB. If the type of service is other than utilities or repairs/maintenance, then the last three digits are "000". BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
REGF_ECR		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP01	What services were provided for any SPECIAL payments to a management service? (TYPEPROP = 2 only) CODED 01 Repayment of loans owed by cooperative 02 Property taxes 03 Property insurance 04 Management 05 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal 06 Improvements 07 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities 08 Security, including guards and alarm systems 09 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10 Trash collection 11 Other CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P01		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP02	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P02		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COOPSP03	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P03		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP04	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P04		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP05	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P05		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP06	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P06		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP07	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P07		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP08	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P08		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
COOPSP09	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P09		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP10	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P10		CHAR(1)	
COOPSP11	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
COOP_P11		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP01	What services were provided for any SPECIAL payments to a management service? (TYPEPROP = 1 or 3 only) CODED 21 Management 22 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal 23 Improvements 24 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat 25 Parking 26 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities 27 Security, including guards and alarm systems 28 Maid service 29 Medical services 30 Trash collection 31 Other CAPI Section 3	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P01		CHAR(1)	

EOPI *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HOCOSP02	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P02		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP03	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P03		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP04	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P04		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP05	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P05		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP06	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P06		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP07	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P07		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HOCOSP08	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P08		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP09	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P09		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP10	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P10		CHAR(1)	
HOCOSP11	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(2)	
HOCO_P11		CHAR(1)	
SPFEECR	Type of special service or privilege: Derived in same manner as REGFEECR. Type of service based on COOPSPnn and HOCOSPnn. BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
SPFEECR_		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   ***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QLMPSUMX	Amount paid for mortgage in special or lump sum payments during reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QLMP_UMX		CHAR(1)	
QOTHERFX	Amount of regular HOA/condo fees NOT included in mortgage, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QOTH_RFX		CHAR(1)	
QSPASSX	Amount paid for special assessments for local projects, such as the construction or repair of roads and sidewalks, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QSPASSX_		CHAR(1)	
RNTEQVX	If someone were to rent this [home/entire property] today, [including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented,] how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished, and without utilities? CAPI Section 3	NUM(6)	
RNTEQVX_		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PROPVALX	About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market? CAPI Section 3	NUM(8)	
PROP_ALX		CHAR(1)	
VAC_OCCQ	Since the first of the reference period, for how much time did you occupy this timeshare/vacation property?	NUM(3)	
VAC__CCQ		CHAR(1)	
VAC_OCCY	Time period 1 - Days 2 - Weeks 3 - Months 4 - Percent 5 - Other, specify	CHAR(1)	
VAC__CCY		CHAR(1)	
VAC_SEC	Since the first of the reference period, was this property either rented by someone outside your CU or available to be rented? 1 = Yes 2 = No	CHAR(1)	
VAC_SEC_		CHAR(1)	
VAC_RNTQ	Since the first of the reference period, how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?	NUM(3)	

EOPI　　　*Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I　Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VAC__NTQ		CHAR(1)	
VAC_RNTY	Time period 1 - Days 2 - Weeks 3 - Months 4 - Percent 5 - Other, specify	CHAR(1)	
VAC__NTY		CHAR(1)	
RENTPERD	What period of time does this rental amount cover? 1 - Week 2 - Month 3 - Quarter 4 - Other, specify	CHAR(1)	
RENT_ERD		CHAR(1)	
RENTUTIL	Does this amount include utilities? 1 = Yes 2 = No	CHAR(1)	
RENT_TIL		CHAR(1)	
TIME_RNT	Since the first of the reference period, did you rent this timeshare to someone outside of your CU? 1 = Yes 2 = No	CHAR(1)	
TIME0RNT		CHAR(1)	

EOPI   Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TIMESHRI	Is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have use of the property only for a specified time period each year? 1 = Yes 2 = No	CHAR(1)	
JCPIRE1X	Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 100 or (OWNYB = 300 and VAC_SEC =2) adjusted for ownership percentage (SHARPER2).	NUM(8)	
JCPI_E1X		CHAR(1)	
JCPIRE2X	Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 300 and VAC_SEC = 1 adjusted for ownership percentage (SHARPER2) and availability to be rented.	NUM(8)	
JCPI_E2X		CHAR(1)	
JCPIRE3X	Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 300 and TIMESHAR = 1 adjusted for duration of usage (SHARWKS).	NUM(8)	
JCPI_E3X		CHAR(1)	

COOPRG12	The following Co-op fee code was added
	   12 Co-op fee includes "No payments
	         made"
		CHAR(2)	

COOP_G12	COOPRG12 Flag	CHAR(1)	
VAC_AVAQ	Since The first of the reference period, how much time was this property available to be rented?	NUM(3)	

EOPI   *Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VAC__VAQ	VAC_AVAQ Flag	CHAR(1)	
VAC_AVAY	Enter the time period 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Percent 5 Other	CHAR(1)	
VAC__VAY	VAC_AVAY Flag	CHAR(1)	

EUTA *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 A Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EUTA   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 A   Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
TELBSNZ	What percentage of the total charge will be deducted as a business expense? CAPI Section 4	NUM(4,2)	
TELBSNZ_		CHAR(1)	
TELRESD	Telephone service items included in bill CODED 1 Residential services CAPI Section 4	CHAR(1)	
TELRESD_		CHAR(1)	
TELCELL	Telephone service items included in bill CODED 2 Mobile/cellular service CAPI Section 4	CHAR(1)	
TELCELL_		CHAR(1)	

EUTA   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 A   Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TINTNET	See TELRESD for question CODED 1 Yes, internet access or data services included 2 No, internet access or data services not included CAPI Section 4	CHAR(1)	
TINTNET_		CHAR(1)	
TCABLE	See TELRESD for question CODED 1 Yes, cable or satellite television services included 2 No, cable or satellite television services not included CAPI Section 4	CHAR(1)	
TCABLE_		CHAR(1)	
NTRTPUR	See TELRESD for question CODED 1 Yes, non-telephone related rentals or purchases included 2 No, non-telephone related rentals or purchases not included CAPI Section 4	CHAR(1)	
NTRTPUR_		CHAR(1)	
BILPERD	Billing period for telephone services 1 - Month 2 - 2 months 3 - Quarter 4 - Annual 5 - Other	CHAR(1)	

EUTA   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 A Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
BILPERD_		CHAR(1)	
QADINE1X	Total expense for internet access or data services for three months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
QADI_E1X		CHAR(1)	
QADINE2X	Total expense for internet access or data services for two months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
QADI_E2X		CHAR(1)	
QADINE3X	Total expense for internet access or data services for one month ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
QADI_E3X		CHAR(1)	
QADCAB1X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
QADC_B1X		CHAR(1)	
QADCAB2X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
QADC_B2X		CHAR(1)	
QADCAB3X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
QADC_B3X		CHAR(1)	
QADNTR1X	Total expense for non-telephone related rentals or purchases for three months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	

EUTA   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 A   Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADN_R1X		CHAR(1)	
QADNTR2X	Total expense for non-telephone related rentals or purchases for two months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
QADN_R2X		CHAR(1)	
QADNTR3X	Total expense for non-telephone related rentals or purchases for one month ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
QADN_R3X		CHAR(1)	
TELRES1X	Total expense for residential service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
TELR_S1X		CHAR(1)	
TELRES2X	Total expense for residential service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
TELR_S2X		CHAR(1)	
TELRES3X	Total expense for residential service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
TELR_S3X		CHAR(1)	
TELCEL1X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
TELC_L1X		CHAR(1)	
TELCEL2X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	

EUTA   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 A   Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TELC_L2X		CHAR(1)	
TELCEL3X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(6)	
TELC_L3X		CHAR(1)	
TELVOP1X	Total expense for Voice Over IP service for three months ago (adjusted for business)	NUM(6)	
TELV_P1X		CHAR(1)	
TELVOP2X	Total expense for Voice Over IP service for two months ago (adjusted for business)	NUM(6)	
TELV_P2X		CHAR(1)	
TELVOP3X	Total expense for Voice Over IP service for one month ago (adjusted for business)	NUM(6)	
TELV_P3X		CHAR(1)	
QADAPG1X	Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones three months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(8)	
QADA_G1X	QADAPG1X Flag	CHAR(1)	
QADAPG2X	Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones two months ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(8)	
QADA_G2X	QADAPG2X Flag	CHAR(1)	
QADAPG3X	Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones one month ago, adjusted for business.	NUM(8)	

EUTA   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 A   Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADA_G3X	QADAPG3X Flag	CHAR(1)	

EUTP   *Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties*

4 B   Other Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EUTP *Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties*

4 B Other Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
QFCD3MCX	Reference period total for pre-paid phone cards minus the current month BLS derived	NUM(6)	
QFCD_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QPYP3MCX	Reference period total for public pay phone services minus the current month BLS derived	NUM(6)	
QPYP_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QPRP3MCX	Reference period total for prepaid cellular minutes minus the current month.	NUM(6)	
QPRP_MCX		CHAR(1)	

EUTI   *Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties*

4 C   Internet Services Expenditures

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EUTI   *Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties*

4 C   Internet Services Expenditures

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INTSERV	Cable, satellite, or internet services CODED 100 - Cable or satellite TV services 200 - Internet connection or an internet service provider 255 - Combined cable TV, satellite TV, satellite radio, or internet connection (100, 200) 600 - Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks 700 - Satellite radio services 900 - Combined expenses CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
INTSERV_		CHAR(1)	
INTMO	Month of expense 01 – 12 = month of expense 13 = same amount each month CAPI Section 4	CHAR(2)	
INTMO_		CHAR(1)	
INTCHGX	Amount of the monthly expense CAPI Section 4	NUM(8)	
INTCHGX_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV1	Combined expense item codes and descriptions CODED 100 - Cable or satellite TV services 200 - Internet connection or an internet service provider 600 - Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks 700 - Satellite radio services 900 - Miscellaneous combined expenses CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	

EUTI *Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties*

4 C   Internet Services Expenditures

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INTSRV1_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV2	See INTSRV1	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV2_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV3	See INTSRV1	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV3_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV4	See INTSRV1	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV4_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV5	See INTSRV1	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV5_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV6	See INTSRV1	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV6_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV7	See INTSRV1	CHAR(3)	

EUTI *Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties*

4 C   Internet Services Expenditures

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INTSRV7_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV8	See INTSRV1	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV8_		CHAR(1)	
INTSRV9	See INTSRV1	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV9_		CHAR(1)	

EUTC   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 D Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EUTC   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 D   Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
UTILY	Utility code CODED 100 Electricity 110 Natural gas 120 Combined gas and electricity (100, 110) 130 Fuel oil 150 Bottled or tank gas 180 Other fuels including wood 190 Combined expense (130, 150, 180) 200 Piped-in water 210 Trash/garbage collection 220 Sewer maintenance 230 Combined trash/garbage/water/sewerage (200-220) 240 Combined trash/garbage/water (200, 210) 250 Combined trash/garbage/sewerage (210, 220) 260 Combined water/sewerage (200, 220) 270 Water softening service 280 Septic tank cleaning 310 Combined electric/water/sewerage 315 Combined electric, gas, water, sewerage (codes 100, 200, 210) 325 Combined electricity, gas, piped-in water, trash/garbage collection and sewerage (codes 100, 110, 200, 210, 220) 900 Combined Expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTILY_		CHAR(1)	

EUTC   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 D   Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
WHATPROP	What property were the charges for? CODED 01-20 Property number (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) 40 - Rented sample unit 41 - Other rental unit 42 - Rented vacation property 43 - Property not owned or rented by CU CAPI Section 4	CHAR(2)	
WHAT_ROP		CHAR(1)	
BLPERIOD	What period of time was covered by the bill? CODED 1 Month 2 2 months 3 Quarter 4 Annual 5 Other, specify CAPI Section 4	CHAR(1)	
BLPE_IOD		CHAR(1)	
QFUELADZ	Percent of utility/fuel charge not attributable to business expenses and rooms rented to others BLS derived	NUM(4,2)	
QFUE_ADZ		CHAR(1)	

EUTC   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 D   Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
UTLPTYPE	Property code CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other property 4 Rented sample unit or other rented unit 5 Property not owned or rented by CU 6 Rental Vacation Property BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
UTLP_YPE		CHAR(1)	
UTIL1	If UTILY = 900, then UTIL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in UTILY CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTIL1_		CHAR(1)	
UTIL2	Same as UTIL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTIL2_		CHAR(1)	
UTIL3	Same as UTIL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	

EUTC *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 D   Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
UTIL3_		CHAR(1)	
UTIL4	Same as UTIL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTIL4_		CHAR(1)	
UTIL5	Same as UTIL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTIL5_		CHAR(1)	
UTIL6	Same as UTIL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTIL6_		CHAR(1)	
UTIL7	Same as UTIL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTIL7_		CHAR(1)	

EUTC   *Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 D   Screening and Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
UTIL8	Same as UTIL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTIL8_		CHAR(1)	
UTIL9	Same as UTIL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	CHAR(3)	
UTIL9_		CHAR(1)	
QADFUL1X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for three months ago (adjusted for business expenses)	NUM(6)	
QADF_L1X		CHAR(1)	
QADFUL2X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for two months ago (adjusted for business expenses)	NUM(6)	
QADF_L2X		CHAR(1)	
QADFUL3X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for one month ago (adjusted for business expenses)	NUM(6)	
QADF_L3X		CHAR(1)	

EUTB   *Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 E   Detailed Questions for Vacation Properties

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EUTB   *Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*

4 E   Detailed Questions for Vacation Properties

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived		

ECRA *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 A Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ECRA **Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property**

5 A   Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CRMCODEA	What kind of job will the materials for jobs not yet started be used for? CODED 100 Dwellings under construction including a vacation or second home 110 Building an addition to the house or a new structure including porch, garage or new wing 120 Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 130 Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 140 Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 150 Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs 160 Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools 170 Inside painting or papering 180 Outside painting 190 Plastering or paneling 200 Plumbing or water heating installations and repairs 210 Electrical work 220 Heating or air-conditioning jobs 230 Flooring repair or replacement, including inlaid linoleum or vinyl tile 231 Wall to wall carpet, original installation 232 Wall to wall carpet, replacement 240	CHAR(3)	
CRMC_DEA		CHAR(1)	
ADVMATX	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), excluding the current month, what was the total cost of materials and supplies purchased for jobs not yet started? CAPI Section 5	NUM(6)	

ECRA *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 A Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ADVMATX_		CHAR(1)	
MATNSPCX	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), excluding the current month, what was the total cost of materials and supplies purchased not for any specific job? CAPI Section 5	NUM(6)	
MATN_PCX		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA1	If CRMCODEA = 310, then CRMCDA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CRMCODEA CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA1_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA2	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA2_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA3	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA3_		CHAR(1)	

ECRA *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 A   Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CRMCDA4	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA4_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA5	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA5_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA6	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA6_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA7	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA7_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDA8	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA8_		CHAR(1)	

ECRA   *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 A   Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CRMCDA9	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA9_		CHAR(1)	

ECRB **Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property**

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ECRB   *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CRMCODEB	Job code for jobs in progress or completed. CODED 100 Dwellings under construction including a vacation or second home 110 Building an addition to the house or a new structure including porch, garage or new wing 120 Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 130 Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 140 Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 150 Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs 160 Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools 170 Inside painting or papering 180 Outside painting 190 Plastering or paneling 200 Plumbing or water heating installations and repairs 210 Electrical work 220 Heating or air-conditioning jobs 230 Flooring repair or replacement, including inlaid linoleum or vinyl tile 231 Wall to wall carpet, original installation 232 Wall to wall carpet, replacement 240 Insulation 260 Roof	CHAR(3)	
CRMC_DEB		CHAR(1)	

ECRB   *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CRMPROPI	Property number CODED 01-20 Property number (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) 97 Rented sample unit 98 Other rented unit 99 Property not owned or rented by CU CAPI Section 5	CHAR(2)	
CRMP_OPI		CHAR(1)	
CRMTYPE	Job classification CODED 1 Addition 2 Alteration 3 Replacement 4 Maintenance and repair 5 New construction CAPI Section 5	CHAR(1)	
CRMTYPE_		CHAR(1)	

ECRB   Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
APPCDE1	Which of these items did the job include? CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 250 Smoke alarms and detectors 260 Central vacuum 270 Trash compactor 340 Window air conditioner 350 Portable cooling and heating equipment, including portable dehumidifiers, humidifiers, fans, and space heaters, excluding window air conditioners 900 Other major home appliances and equipment. (The codes originate from the appliance codes in Section 6, Parts A and B.) CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE1_		CHAR(1)	
APPCDE2	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE2_		CHAR(1)	
APPCDE3	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE3_		CHAR(1)	

ECRB   Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
APPCDE4	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE4_		CHAR(1)	
APPCDE5	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE5_		CHAR(1)	
APPCDE6	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE6_		CHAR(1)	
REIMBRSZ	What percent of the total cost was (will be) reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your CU? CAPI Section 5	NUM(4,2)	
REIM_RSZ		CHAR(1)	
CRMBSNSZ	What percent of these expenses for this job was (will be) deducted as a business expense? CAPI Section 5	NUM(4,2)	
CRMB_NSZ		CHAR(1)	

ECRB   *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADEQPX1	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE1, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX1		CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX2	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE2, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX2		CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX3	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE3, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX3		CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX4	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE4, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	NUM(9,2)	

ECRB   Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADE_PX4		CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX5	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE5, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX5		CHAR(1)	
QADEQPX6	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE6, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	NUM(9,2)	
QADE_PX6		CHAR(1)	
QADPSP3X	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADP_P3X		CHAR(1)	

ECRB *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADPSP2X	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADP_P2X		CHAR(1)	
QADPSPLX	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADP_PLX		CHAR(1)	
QADRSP3X	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADR_P3X		CHAR(1)	
QADRSP2X	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADR_P2X		CHAR(1)	

ECRB   Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADRSPLX	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADR_PLX		CHAR(1)	
CRMPTYPE	Property code CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other property 4 Rented sample unit or other rented unit 5 Property not owned or rented by CU BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CRMP_YPE		CHAR(1)	

ECRB   *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CRMCODE	Detailed job codes	CHAR(3)	

NOTE: This variable did not undergo the Census edit process and therefore a small number of observations
may have codes other than those listed below. It is not known to which type of job these codes refer.

CODED
101 Bathroom addition
102 Kitchen addition
103 Addition of other room in house
104 Addition of deck or porch
105 Addition of attached garage, carport or shed
199 Other addition
201 New bathroom plumbing fixture
202 New kitchen plumbing fixture
203 Other new plumbing
204 New insulation
205 New heating, ventilation and/or air conditioning
206 New electrical
207 New security system
208 New paneling and/or ceiling tile
209 New tile, vinyl and/or linoleum flooring
210 Other new flooring
211 Bathroom remodeling
212 Kitchen remodeling
213 New kitchen cabinets
214 Bathroom and kitchen remodeling
215 Finishing unfinished space
216 New garage door opener
217 New siding
218 Other remodeling or interior of the house
219 New windows and/or skylights
220 New doors

CRMCODE_		CHAR(1)	

ECRB *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADPSPTX	Total cost of supplies purchased by CU adjusted for business & reimbursement)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QADP_PTX		CHAR(1)	
QADTLRX	Total cost of supplies rented by CU (adjusted for business & reimbursement)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QADTLRX_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB1	If CRMCODEB = 310, then CRMCDA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CRMCODEB	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 5		
CRMCDB1_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB2	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the second item mentioned	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 5		
CRMCDB2_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB3	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the third item mentioned	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 5		

ECRB *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CRMCDB3_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB4	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB4_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB5	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB5_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB6	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB6_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB7	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB7_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB8	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	

ECRB *Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*

5 B   Job Descriptions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CRMCDB8_		CHAR(1)	
CRMCDB9	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB9_		CHAR(1)	
CONTRACT	Did you do all the work yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 1 Self only 2 Contracted out 3 Both	CHAR(1)	
CONT_ACT		CHAR(1)	
JLABOR1X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, one month ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	NUM(8)	
JLAB_R1X		CHAR(1)	
JLABOR2X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, two months ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	NUM(8)	
JLAB_R2X		CHAR(1)	
JLABOR3X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, three months ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	NUM(8)	
JLAB_R3X		CHAR(1)	

EAPA   *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 A   Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EAPA   *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 A   Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
MAJAPPLY	Item code CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 220 Combined major appliances (100-210) 225 Combined Clothes washer and dryer (190, 200) CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MAJA_PLY		CHAR(1)	
GFTC_MAJ	Was this item purchased for own use, rented, or purchased as gift to others? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Rented 3 Purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 6	CHAR(1)	
GFTC0MAJ		CHAR(1)	

EAPA *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 A   Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MAJ_MO	When did you purchase it? CODED 01-12 January-December CAPI Section 6	CHAR(2)	
MAJ_MO_		CHAR(1)	
MAJPURX	What was the purchase price? CAPI Section 6	NUM(6)	
MAJPURX_		CHAR(1)	
MAJRENTX	What was the total rental expense since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding the current month? (GFTC_MAJ = 2 only) CAPI Section 6	NUM(6)	
MAJR_NTX		CHAR(1)	
MAJINSTX	How much were any extra charges for installation or delivery? (includes charges for disposal of old appliances) CAPI Section 6	NUM(6)	
MAJI_STX		CHAR(1)	

EAPA   Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A   Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MJAPPL1	If MAJAPPLY = 225, then MJAPPL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MAJAPPLY Item code CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 220 Combined major appliances (100-210) 225 Combined Clothes washer and dryer (190, 200) CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL1_		CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL2	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL2_		CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL3	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL3_		CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL4	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	

EAPA   *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 A   Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MJAPPL4_		CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL5	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL5_		CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL6	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL6_		CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL7	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL7_		CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL8	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL8_		CHAR(1)	
MJAPPL9	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL9_		CHAR(1)	

EAPB   *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 B   Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EAPB   *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 B   Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
MINAPPLY	Item code CODED 230 Small electrical kitchen appliances 240 Electric personal care appliances 250 Smoke detectors 260 Electric floor cleaning equipment 270 Other household appliances 280 Sewing machines 300 Photographic equipment 310 Lawnmowing machinery and other yard equipment 320 Power tools 330 Non-power tools 340 Window air conditioners 350 Portable cooling and heating equipment 365 Television, all types, including combinations of TV with DVD/video player 390 DVD players, VCRs, digital video recorders (DVRs), or video cameras 395 Handheld personal music players 400 Radio, all types 420 Tape recorders and players 430 Sound components, component systems and compact disc sound systems 440 Other sound and video equipment, including accessories 460 Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories 470 General Sports Equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports-related use, such as football, baseball, soccer, or bowling) 480 Health and Exercise Equipment 490 Camping Equipment 500 Huntin	CHAR(3)	
MINA_PLY		CHAR(1)	

EAPB *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 B   Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
GFTCMIN	Was this item purchased for own use, rented, or purchased as gift to others? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Rented 3 Purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 6	CHAR(1)	
GFTCMIN_		CHAR(1)	
MIN_MO	When did you purchase it? CODED 01-12 January-December CAPI Section 6	CHAR(2)	
MIN_MO_		CHAR(1)	
MINPURX	What did this item cost? (Include delivery charges, exclude installation charges) CAPI Section 6	NUM(6)	
MINPURX_		CHAR(1)	
MINRENTX	What was the total rental expense since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding the current month? (GFTCMIN = 2 only)? CAPI Section 6	NUM(6)	

EAPB *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 B   Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MINR_NTX		CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL1	If MINAPPLY = 900, then MNAPPL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MINAPPLY CODED 230 Small electrical kitchen appliances 240 Electric personal care appliances 250 Smoke detectors 260 Electric floor cleaning equipment 270 Other household appliances 280 Sewing machines 300 Photographic equipment 310 Lawnmowing machinery and other yard equipment 320 Power tools 330 Non-power tools 340 Window air conditioners 350 Portable cooling and heating equipment 365 Television, all types, including combinations of TV with DVD/video player 390 DVD players, VCRs, digital video recorders (DVRs), or video cameras 395 Handheld personal music players 400 Radio, all types 420 Tape recorders and players 430 Sound components, component systems and compact disc sound systems 440 Other sound and video equipment, including accessories 460 Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories 470 General Sports Equipment (include athletic shoes for sports related use) 480 Health a	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL1_		CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL2	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL2_		CHAR(1)	

EAPB   Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B   Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MNAPPL3	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL3_		CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL4	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL4_		CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL5	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL5_		CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL6	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL6_		CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL7	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL7_		CHAR(1)	

EAPB   *Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items*

6 B   Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MNAPPL8	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL8_		CHAR(1)	
MNAPPL9	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL9_		CHAR(1)	
INSTLSCR	Were there any additional charges for installation, set-up, or delivery? (only asked for codes 365, 430, 440, 640, 670) 1 - Yes 2 - No	CHAR(1)	
INST_SCR		CHAR(1)	
INSTLLEX	Cost of Installation (only asked for item codes 365, 430, 440, 640, 670)	NUM(8)	
INST_LEX		CHAR(1)	

EEQB　　　*Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering*

7 A　Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EEQB   *Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering*

7 A   Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
RPAIRTYP	Identifier of cost as equipment repair or service contract CODED 1 Item repair 2 Service contract CAPI Section 7	CHAR(1)	
RPAI_TYP		CHAR(1)	
APPRPRYB	Household item repair or service contract code CODED 100 Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 110 Other household appliances, including washer, refrigerator or range/oven 115 Combined garbage disposal/range hood/built-in dishwasher and other household appliances including washer, refrigerator or range/oven (100, 110) 120 Television, radio, video, and sound equipment except those installed in automobiles or other vehicles 130 Lawn and garden equipment 140 Musical instruments and accessories 150 Hand or power tools 160 Photographic equipment 170 Sport and recreational equipment 190 Termite or pest control treatment 200 Heating or air conditioning equipment 210 Combined expenses for equipment repair (100-180, 220) or service contracts (100-200, 220) 220 Computers, computer systems and related equipment for non-business use CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPR_RYB		CHAR(1)	

EEQB   *Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering*

7 A   Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SRVCMOB	In what month was (repair done/service contract purchased)? CAPI Section 7	CHAR(2)	
SRVCMOB_		CHAR(1)	
REPAIRX	What was the total cost? CAPI Section 7	NUM(6)	
REPAIRX_		CHAR(1)	
APPRPB1	If APPRPRYB = 900, then APPRPB1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in APPRPRYB CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB1_		CHAR(1)	
APPRPB2	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB2_		CHAR(1)	
APPRPB3	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	

EEQB   *Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering*

7 A   Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
APPRPB3_		CHAR(1)	
APPRPB4	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB4_		CHAR(1)	
APPRPB5	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB5_		CHAR(1)	
APPRPB6	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB6_		CHAR(1)	
APPRPB7	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB7_		CHAR(1)	
APPRPB8	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB8_		CHAR(1)	

EEQB   *Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering*

7 A   Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
APPRPB9	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB9_		CHAR(1)	

EFRA *Home Furnishings and Related Household Items*

8 A   Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EFRA   Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A   Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
FURNPURY	CODED 100 Sofas 101 Living room chairs 102 Living room tables 103 Wall units, shelves, or cabinets 104 Ping-pong, pool tables, other similar recreation room items 105 Other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks 106 Living room furniture combinations (100-103, 105) 110 All dining room and kitchen furniture 120 Mattresses and springs 121 Bedroom furniture other than mattresses and springs 122 Bedroom furniture combinations (120, 121) 130 Infants furniture 131 Infants equipment 140 Patio, porch or outdoor furniture 141 Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items 150 All office furniture for home use 160 Combined furniture expenses (100-105, 110, 120, 121, 130, 140, 141, 150) 171 Lamps, and other lighting fixtures 173 Other household decorative items 180 Closet storage items 181 Travel items including luggage 190 Plastic dinnerware 191 China and other dinnerware 192 Stainless, silver, and other flatware 193 Glassware 195 Serving pieces other than silver 196 No	CHAR(3)	
FURN_URY		CHAR(1)	

EFRA   *Home Furnishings and Related Household Items*

8 A   Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FURNMO	In what month did you purchase the item? CAPI Section 8	CHAR(2)	
FURNMO_		CHAR(1)	
FURNGFTC	Was this purchased for your CU or as a gift to someone outside the CU? CODED 1 For use by the CU 2 Household furnishings purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 8	CHAR(1)	
FURN_FTC		CHAR(1)	
FURNPURX	What was the purchase price? CAPI Section 8	NUM(6)	
FURN_URX		CHAR(1)	

EFRA   Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A   Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FRNPRY1	If FURNPURY = 900, then FRNPRY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in FURNPURY Item code CODED 100 Sofas 101 Living room chairs 102 Living room tables 103 Wall units, shelves, or cabinets 104 Ping pong, pool tables, other similar items 105 Other living room, family or rec-room furniture including desks 106 Living room furniture combinations (100-103, 105) 110 All dining room and kitchen furniture 120 Mattresses and springs 121 Bedroom furniture other than mattresses and springs 122 Combined bedroom furniture (120, 121) 130 Infants furniture 131 Infants equipment 140 Patio, porch or outdoor furniture 141 Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items 150 All office furniture for home use 160 Combined furniture expenses (100-105, 110, 120, 121, 130, 140, 141, 150) 171 Lamps and other lighting fixtures 173 Other household decorative items 180 Closet storage items 181 Travel items including luggage 190 Plastic dinnerware 191 China and other dinnerware 192 Stainless, silver, and other flatware 193 Glassware 195 Serving pieces other than silver 196 Non-electric cookware 197 Combined expenses (190-193, 195, 196) 198 Silver serving pieces 200 Bedroom linens 201 Bathroom linens 202 Kitchen and dining room linens 203 Other linens 204 Combined linens (200-203) 205 Slipcovers, decorative pillows and cushions 212 Room-size rugs and other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares	CHAR(3)	

EFRA   *Home Furnishings and Related Household Items*

8 A   Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
	214 Curtains and drapes		
	215 Blinds, shades, other window coverings		
	220 Combined expenses (171, 173, 180, 181, 190-193, 195, 196, 200-203, 205, 210-212, 214, 215)		
	900 Combined expense (any item in section / part which is not a combined item code)		
FRNPRY1_		CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY2	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 8	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY2_		CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY3	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 8	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY3_		CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY4	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY4_		CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY5	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY5_		CHAR(1)	

EFRA *Home Furnishings and Related Household Items*

8 A Purchases

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FRNPRY6	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY6_		CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY7	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 8	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY7_		CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY8	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY8_		CHAR(1)	
FRNPRY9	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY9_		CHAR(1)	

EFRB *Home Furnishings and Related Household Items*

8 B   Rental, Leasing, or Repair of Furniture

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EFRB *Home Furnishings and Related Household Items*

8 B   Rental, Leasing, or Repair of Furniture

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
QFRT3MCX	Reference period total for furniture rental expense minus current month BLS derived	NUM(6)	
QFRT_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QREP3MCX	Reference period total for furniture repair expense minus current month BLS derived	NUM(6)	
QREP_MCX		CHAR(1)	

ECLA   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 A   Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ECLA   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 A   Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHYA	Item code CODED 100 Coats, jackets, and furs 110 Sport coats and tailored jackets 120 Suits 130 Vests 140 Sweaters and sweater sets 150 Pants, jeans, or shorts 170 Dresses 180 Skirts 190 Shirts, blouses and tops 200 Undergarments 210 Hosiery 220 Nightwear and loungewear 230 Accessories 240 Swimsuits, or warm-up or ski suits 250 Uniforms (for which cost is not reimbursed) 260 Costumes 270 Combined clothing (100-260) 275 Combined pants/slacks/jeans and shirts/blouses/tops (150, 190) 280 Footwear including athletic footwear 310 Diapers 330 Layettes 331 Bedroom Linens 332 Bathroom Linens 370 Watches 380 Jewlery 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHYA_		CHAR(1)	

ECLA   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 A   Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CLOTHMOA	In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9	CHAR(2)	
CLOT_MOA		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHXA	How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9	NUM(6)	
CLOTHXA_		CHAR(1)	
AGE_SEXA	Age/sex code of person for whom clothing item was purchased CODED 1 Male, 16 and over 2 Female, 16 and over 3 Male, 2 through 15 4 Female, 2 through 15 5 Infant under 2 years BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
AGE__EXA		CHAR(1)	

ECLA   Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 A   Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CLOGFTA	Identifier of purchase as gift or non-gift CODED 1 Gift 2 Non-gift BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CLOGFTA_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA1	If CLOTHYA = 900, then CLOTHA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYA Item code CODED 100 Coats, jackets, and furs 110 Sport coats and tailored jackets 120 Suits 130 Vests 140 Sweaters and sweater sets 150 Pants, jeans, or shorts 170 Dresses 180 Skirts 190 Shirts, blouses and tops 200 Undergarments 210 Hosiery 220 Nightwear and loungewear 230 Accessories 240 Swimsuits, or warm-up or ski suits 250 Uniforms (for which cost is not reimbursed) 260 Costumes 280 Footwear (include athletic shoes not specifically purchased for sports) 310 Diapers 330 Layettes 370 Watches 380 Jewelry 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part)	CHAR(3)	

<div align="center">CAPI Section 9</div>

ECLA   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 A   Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CLOTHA1_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA2	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA2_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA3	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA3_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA4	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA4_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA5	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	

ECLA   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 A   Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CLOTHA5_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA6	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA6_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA7	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA7_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA8	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA8_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA9	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	

ECLA **Clothing and Sewing Materials**

9 A   Clothing

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CLOTHA9_		CHAR(1)	

ECLB   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 B   Infants Clothing, Watches, Jewelry, and Hairpieces

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ECLB   Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B   Infants Clothing, Watches, Jewelry, and Hairpieces

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived		

ECLC *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 C Sewing Materials

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ECLC   Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 C   Sewing Materials

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions).	CHAR(1)	
	BLS derived		

ECLD *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 D Clothing Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ECLD   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 D   Clothing Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHYD	Item code CODED 450 Repair, alteration, and tailoring for clothing and accessories 460 Shoe repair and other shoe services 470 Watch or jewelry repair 480 Clothing rental 490 Clothing storage outside the home 500 Combined expenses (450-490) CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHYD_		CHAR(1)	
CLSVGFTC	Was this service purchased for your CU or for someone outside your CU? CODED 1 CU member 2 Non-CU member CAPI Section 9	CHAR(1)	
CLSV_FTC		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHMOD	In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9	CHAR(2)	

ECLD   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 D   Clothing Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CLOT_MOD		CHAR(1)	
CLSRVCX	How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9	NUM(6)	
CLSRVCX_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD1	If CLOTHYD = 500, then CLOTHD1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYD Item code CODED 450 Repair, alteration, and tailoring for clothing and accessories 460 Shoe repair and other shoe services 470 Watch or jewelry repair 480 Clothing rental 490 Clothing storage outside the home 500 Combined expenses (450-490) CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD1_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD2	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD2_		CHAR(1)	

ECLD   *Clothing and Sewing Materials*

9 D   Clothing Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CLOTHD3	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD3_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD4	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD4_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD5	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD5_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD6	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD6_		CHAR(1)	

ECLD **Clothing and Sewing Materials**

9 D Clothing Services

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CLOTHD7	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD7_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD8	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD8_		CHAR(1)	
CLOTHD9	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD9_		CHAR(1)	

ERTV   Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 A. Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ERTV   *Rented and Leased Vehicles*

10 A. Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
RENTCODE	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Truck, including vans 120 Motorized camper-coach 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 10	CHAR(3)	
RENT_ODE		CHAR(1)	
BSNSPCTZ	What percent of the total rental expenses were (will be) deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone else? CAPI Section 10	NUM(3,2)	
BSNS_CTZ		CHAR(1)	

ERTV   Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 A. Screening Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADRENTX	Amount paid for renting vehicle, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADR_NTX		CHAR(1)	
ANYVACAT	Was it rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 10	CHAR(1)	
ANYV_CAT		CHAR(1)	

ELSD   *Rented and Leased Vehicles*

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ELSD   Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
LSDNUM	Vehicle number CAPI Section 10	CHAR(2)	
LSDNUM_		CHAR(1)	
LSDCODE	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs CAPI Section 10	CHAR(3)	
LSDCODE_		CHAR(1)	
MODELYR	What is the year of the vehicle? CAPI Section 10	CHAR(4)	
MODELYR_		CHAR(1)	

ELSD   Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PRCBSNSZ	What percent of the mileage is counted as a business expense?	NUM(3,2)	
	CAPI Section 10		
PRCB_NSZ		CHAR(1)	
NUMPAY	What was the number of payments contracted for?	NUM(3)	
	CAPI Section 10		
NUMPAY_		CHAR(1)	
PMTMONTH	In what month was the first payment made?	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 10		
PMTM_NTH		CHAR(1)	
PAYEXPX	What is the amount of each payment?	NUM(4)	
	CAPI Section 10		
PAYEXPX_		CHAR(1)	

ELSD   *Rented and Leased Vehicles*

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PAYTIME	What period is covered by each payment? CODED 1 Week 2 2 weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Semiannually 6 Annually 7 One time payment 8 Other – specify CAPI Section 10	CHAR(1)	
PAYTIME_		CHAR(1)	
EMPLYEXP	How much of the leasing cost is paid by an employer? CAPI Section 10	NUM(8)	
EMPL_EXP		CHAR(1)	
TRADEEXP	How much was the trade-in allowance received? CAPI Section 10	NUM(8)	
TRAD_EXP		CHAR(1)	
DOWNEXP	How much was the cash down payment made? CAPI Section 10	NUM(8)	

ELSD   *Rented and Leased Vehicles*

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
DOWNEXP_		CHAR(1)	
DNEMPEXP	How much of the cash down payment was paid by an employer? CAPI Section 10	NUM(8)	
DNEM_EXP		CHAR(1)	
LSDENDMO	In what month was the lease terminated? CAPI Section 10	CHAR(2)	
LSDE_DMO		CHAR(1)	
QADPMT1X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, first month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADP_T1X		CHAR(1)	
QADPMT2X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, second month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADP_T2X		CHAR(1)	

ELSD   *Rented and Leased Vehicles*

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADPMT3X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, third month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADP_T3X		CHAR(1)	
QEXTRA1X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, first month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QEXT_A1X		CHAR(1)	
QEXTRA2X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, second month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QEXT_A2X		CHAR(1)	
QEXTRA3X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, third month of reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QEXT_A3X		CHAR(1)	

ELSD   Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QADDOWNX	Amount of cash down payment, adjusted for business	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QADD_WNX		CHAR(1)	
QADFEEX	Amount of fees at termination of loan, adjusted for business	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QADFEEX_		CHAR(1)	
MKMDEL	Vehicle make and model	CHAR(5)	
	CAPI Section 10		
MKMDEL_		CHAR(1)	
LSDENDYR	In what year was the lease terminated?	CHAR(4)	
	CAPI Section 10		
LSDE_DYR		CHAR(1)	

EOVB   *Owned Vehicles*

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EOVB   Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
VEHICYB	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs 120 Motor home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 11	CHAR(3)	
VEHICYB_		CHAR(1)	

EOVB   Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VEHICYR	What is the model year of the vehicle?	CHAR(2)	

CODED
01 1969 or earlier
02 1970-1974
03 1975-1979
04 1980-1982
05 1983-1985
06 1986
07 1987
08 1988
09 1989
10 1990
11 1991
12 1992
13 1993
14 1994
15 1995
16 1996
17 1997
18 1998
19 1999
20 2000
21 2001
22 2002
23 2003
24 2004
25 2005
26 2006
27 2007
28 2008
29 2009
30 2010
31 2011
32 2012
33 2013

BLS derived

| VEHICYR_ | | CHAR(1) | |

EOVB   Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VEHBSNZ	What percent of the mileage is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 11	NUM(4,2)	
VEHBSNZ_		CHAR(1)	
VEHNEWU	Was it new or used when acquired? CODED 1 New 2 Used CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	
VEHNEWU_		CHAR(1)	
VEHGFTC	Was this vehicle . . . ? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Purchased as gift to person outside CU 3 Received as gift CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	
VEHGFTC_		CHAR(1)	
VEHPURMO	In what month was it purchased? CAPI Section 11	CHAR(2)	

EOVB   *Owned Vehicles*

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VEHP_RMO		CHAR(1)	
VEHPURYR	In what year was it purchased? CAPI Section 11	CHAR(4)	
VEHP_RYR		CHAR(1)	
VFINSTAT	On the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), were all loans on this vehicle paid off or were there any remaining payments to be made? CODED 1 Paid off 2 Remaining payments CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	
VFIN_TAT		CHAR(1)	
TRADEX	How much was the trade-in allowance received? CAPI Section 11	NUM(6)	
TRADEX_		CHAR(1)	
NETPURX	Net purchase price after discount, trade-in allowance, or rebate, including destination fee CAPI Section 11	NUM(6)	

EOVB   *Owned Vehicles*

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NETPURX_		CHAR(1)	
DNPAYMTX	What was the amount of the cash down payment? (VFINSTAT = 2 only) CAPI Section 11	NUM(6)	
DNPA_MTX		CHAR(1)	
PRINCIPX	How much was borrowed, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 11	NUM(6)	
PRIN_IPX		CHAR(1)	
VEHQPMT	For how many months was the payment contracted? CAPI Section 11	NUM(4)	
VEHQPMT_		CHAR(1)	
PMT1MO	In what month was the first payment made? CAPI Section 11	CHAR(2)	
PMT1MO_		CHAR(1)	

EOVB **Owned Vehicles**

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PMT1YR	In what year was the first payment made? CAPI Section 11	CHAR(4)	
PMT1YR_		CHAR(1)	
PAYMENTX	What is the monthly payment amount? CAPI Section 11	NUM(4)	
PAYM_NTX		CHAR(1)	
QINTRSTZ	Interest rate, based on the direct ratio formula QINTRSTZ=(72*((VEHQPMT*PAYMENTX)- PRINCIPX))/(((3*PRINCIPX)*(VEHQPMT + 1)) + (((VEHQPMT*PAYMENTX)-PRINCIPX)*(VEHQPMT-1))) BLS derived	NUM(5,4)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QINT_STZ	The following is the calculation of the next 12 variables, monthly principal, interest, balance and number of months. Note that i goes from 1 to 3.	CHAR(1)	

If QINTRSTZ > 0 then QBALNMiX=[PRINCIPX*(1 + (QINTRSTZ/12))**(QLOANMiQ-1)] + [PAYMENTX*((1 - (1 + (QINTRSTZ/12))**(QLOANMiQ-1))/(QINTRSTZ/12))]
Else if QINTRSTZ = 0 then QBALNMiX=PRINCIPX - ((QLOANMiQ - 1) * PAYMENTX)

NOTE: If QBALNM1X < 0 then set the following variables to blank:
QLOANM1-3Q, QBALNM1-3X, QVINTM1-3X, QADITR1-3X, QINTRSTZ

Else if QBALNM2X < 0 then set the following variables to blank: QLOANM2-3Q, QBALNM2-3X, QVINTM2-3X, QVPRIM2-3X, QADITR2-3X

Else if QBALNM3X < 0 then set the following variables to blank: QLOANM3Q, QBALNM3X, QVINTM3X, QVPRIM3X, QADITR3X

NOTE: If the loan has not yet begun, the variables will be set to blank.

QVINTMiX=QBALNMiX * (QINTRSTZ/12)
QVPRIMiX=PAYMENTX - QVINTMiX

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QLOANM1Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of first month of reference period	NUM(4)	
	BLS derived		
QLOA_M1Q		CHAR(1)	
QBALNM1X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of first month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		

EOVB **Owned Vehicles**

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QBAL_M1X		CHAR(1)	
QVINTM1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QVIN_M1X		CHAR(1)	
QVPRIM1X	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QVPR_M1X		CHAR(1)	
QLOANM2Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of second month of reference period	NUM(4)	
	BLS derived		
QLOA_M2Q		CHAR(1)	
QBALNM2X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of second month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QBAL_M2X		CHAR(1)	

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QVINTM2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QVIN_M2X		CHAR(1)	
QVPRIM2X	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QVPR_M2X		CHAR(1)	
QLOANM3Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of third month of reference period	NUM(4)	
	BLS derived		
QLOA_M3Q		CHAR(1)	
QBALNM3X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of second month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QBAL_M3X		CHAR(1)	

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QVINTM3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QVIN_M3X		CHAR(1)	
QVPRIM3X	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QVPR_M3X		CHAR(1)	
QTRADEX	Amount paid for vehicle after trade-in allowance minus amount of cost paid by employer	NUM(8)	
	If EMPLEXPX is not an illegal entry code: QTRADEX = NETPURX – EMPLEXPX Else If VEHBSNZ is present: QTRADEX = NETPURX - VEHBSNZ * NETPURX Else QTRADEX = NETPURX - .20 * NETPURX BLS derived		
QTRADEX_		CHAR(1)	
QREIMBRZ	Percent of cost paid by employer after trade-in allowance (EMPLEXPX/NETPURX)	NUM(4,2)	
	BLS derived		

EOVB   *Owned Vehicles*

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QREI_BRZ		CHAR(1)	
QADITR1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM1X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADI_R1X		CHAR(1)	
QADITR2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM2X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADI_R2X		CHAR(1)	
QADITR3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM3X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QADI_R3X		CHAR(1)	
QDNPYMTX	Amount of down payment, adjusted for business (DNPAYMTX * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	NUM(6)	

EOVB   *Owned Vehicles*

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QDNP_MTX		CHAR(1)	
VEHEQTLN	Was the source of credit a home equity loan? (FIN_INST = 2, 3, 4 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	
VEHE_TLN		CHAR(1)	
VEHICIB	Vehicle number CAPI Section 11	CHAR(2)	
VEHICIB_		CHAR(1)	
MAKE	Vehicle make CAPI Section 10	CHAR(3)	
MAKE_		CHAR(1)	
VFINANCE	Was any portion of the vehicle price financed? '1' = Vehicle was financed '2' = Vehicle not financed CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	

EOVB **Owned Vehicles**

11 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
FUELTYPE	What is it fueled by? 1 – gasoline 2 – diesel fuel 3 – hybrid electric power 4 – other (specify) CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	
FUEL_YPE		CHAR(1)	
VPURINDV	Was this purchased from a private individual? 1 – Yes 2 – No CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	
VPUR_NDV		CHAR(1)	
VINTRATE	What was the interest rate? CAPI Section 11	NUM(5,4)	
VINT_ATE		CHAR(1)	

EOVC   *Owned Vehicles*

11 C   Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EOVC   Owned Vehicles

11 C   Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
VEHICYC	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Truck, including vans 120 Motor home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 11	CHAR(3)	
VEHICYC_		CHAR(1)	
VEHDISP	How did you dispose of the vehicle? CODED 1 Sold 2 Traded in 3 Given away or donated to someone outside the CU, including students away at school 4 Damaged beyond repair 5 Stolen 6 Other CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	

EOVC   *Owned Vehicles*

11 C   Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VEHDISP_		CHAR(1)	
VDISPMO	In what month was it disposed of?	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 11		
VDISPMO_		CHAR(1)	
SALEX	How much did you sell it for? (VEHDISP = 1 only)	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 11		
SALEX_		CHAR(1)	
REIMBURX	How much did you receive for the vehicle? (VEHDISP = 4 or 5 only)	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 11		
REIM_URX		CHAR(1)	
EXREIMBX	How much will you receive for the vehicle? (VEHDISP = 4 or 5 only)	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 11		
EXRE_MBX		CHAR(1)	

EOVC   **Owned Vehicles**

11 C   Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
LOANSTAT	Were there any outstanding loans on the vehicle when it was disposed of? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11	CHAR(1)	
LOAN_TAT		CHAR(1)	
FINPAYMX	How much was the final payment made on any outstanding loan? CAPI Section 11	NUM(6)	
FINP_YMX		CHAR(1)	
VEHICIC	Vehicle number CAPI Section 11	CHAR(2)	
VEHICIC_		CHAR(1)	

EVEQ   *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EVEQ **Vehicle Operating Expenses**

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
VOPMOA	In what month did you have this expense? CAPI Section 12	CHAR(2)	
VOPMOA_		CHAR(1)	
VOPEXPX	What was the total cost? CAPI Section 12	NUM(6)	
VOPEXPX_		CHAR(1)	
VOPRMBXA	How much was (will be) reimbursed? CAPI Section 12	NUM(6)	
VOPR_BXA		CHAR(1)	

EVEQ   Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QVOPEQPX	Amount paid for vehicle equipment or maintenance less reimbursements	NUM(8)	
	If VOPRMBXA is present: QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX – VOPRMBXA Else: If VOPREIMA = 1 then QVOPEQPX = 0 If VOPREIMA = 2 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX * .6 If VOPREIMA = 3 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX * .5 If VOPREIMA = 4 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX BLS derived		
QVOP_QPX		CHAR(1)	

EVEQ   *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	**VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION**	**Format**	**Note**

VOPSERVY   Item code   CHAR(3)

CODED
100 Oil change, lubrication, and oil filter
110 Motor tune-up
115 Combined oil change/lube/filter and motor tune-up (100, 110)
120 Brake work
130 Battery purchase and installation
140 Tire purchases and mounting
150 Tire repair
160 Front end alignment, wheel balancing, and wheel rotation
170 Steering or front end work
180 Electrical system work
190 Engine repair or replacement
200 Air conditioning work
210 Engine cooling system work
300 Exhaust system work
310 Clutch or transmission work
320 Body work and painting
330 Shock absorber replacement
340 Drive shaft or rear-end work
345 Video equipment and installation
350 Audio equipment and installation
360 Vehicle accessories and customization
365 Vehicle cleaning services and cleaning supplies
370 Other vehicle services, parts, and equipment
500 Combined expenses (100-370)

CAPI Section 12

VOPS_RVY   CHAR(1)

EVEQ *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VOPLABOR	Did this expense include labor? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 12	CHAR(1)	
VOPL_BOR		CHAR(1)	
VOPREIMB	Has (Will) any of this expense been (be) reimbursed? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 12	CHAR(1)	
VOPR_IMB		CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY1	If VOPSERVY = 500, then VPSRVY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VOPSERVY CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY1_		CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY2	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	

EVEQ   *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VPSRVY2_		CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY3	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY3_		CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY4	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY4_		CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY5	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY5_		CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY6	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY6_		CHAR(1)	

EVEQ   *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VPSRVY7	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY7_		CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY8	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY8_		CHAR(1)	
VPSRVY9	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY9_		CHAR(1)	

EVLR   Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 B   Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EVLR   *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 B   Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
VOPREGY	Item code CODED 400 Driver's license 410 Vehicle inspection 420 State or local vehicle registration 430 Combined expenses (400 – 425) CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VOPREGY_		CHAR(1)	
VOPMO_C	In what month did you have this expense? CAPI Section 12	CHAR(2)	
VOPMO_C_		CHAR(1)	
VOPREGX	What was the total amount of this expense? CAPI Section 12	NUM(4)	
VOPREGX_		CHAR(1)	

Detailed Expenditures Files   − **EXPN**

EVLR   Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 B   Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VOPRGY1	If VOPREGY = 430, then VOPRGY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VOPREGY CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY1_		CHAR(1)	
VOPRGY2	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY2_		CHAR(1)	
VOPRGY3	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY3_		CHAR(1)	
VOPRGY4	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY4_		CHAR(1)	

EVOT   Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C   Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EVOT   *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 C   Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
VOPFLUDX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), what was the total cost of purchases of antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, or, additives, except if purchased with a tune-up? Do not include purchases for vehicles used entirely for business. CAPI Section 12	NUM(5)	
VOPF_UDX		CHAR(1)	
VOPPARKX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made this month, for parking, such as parking meters, garage rental, or parking lot fees? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed. CAPI Section 12	NUM(5)	
VOPP_RKX		CHAR(1)	
VOPTOWX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made in the current month, for towing charges, excluding contracted or pre-paid charges? CAPI Section 12	NUM(5)	
VOPTOWX_		CHAR(1)	

EVOT *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 C   Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VOPDOCKX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made in the current month, for docking and landing fees for boats and planes? CAPI Section 12	NUM(5)	
VOPD_CKX		CHAR(1)	
VOPPLCYX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding (this month), how much were expenses for auto repair service policies? Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business. CAPI Section 12	NUM(5)	
VOPP_CYX		CHAR(1)	
TANKGASX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding (this month), how much were expenses for bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats? CAPI Section 12	NUM(6)	
TANK_ASX		CHAR(1)	
QOIL3MCX	Amount paid for oil, other than oil included with purchase of oil change, during the reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QOIL_MCX		CHAR(1)	

EVOT   *Vehicle Operating Expenses*

12 C   Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
JGASOXQV	Quarterly expenditure on gasoline and other non-diesel fuels to operate all vehicles, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JGAS_XQV		CHAR(1)	
JDIESXQV	Quarterly expenditure on diesel fuel to operate automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, or any other vehicles, adjusted for business BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JDIE_XQV		CHAR(1)	
VOPCLUBX	Expense for automobile service clubs CA PI Section 12	NUM(5)	
VOPC_UBX		CHAR(1)	
VOPTOLLX	Expenses for local tolls or electronic toll passes, not including tolls incurred on a trip. CAPI Section 12	NUM(5)	
VOPT_LLX		CHAR(1)	

EINB   *Insurance other than Health*

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EINB   Insurance other than Health

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
POLICYIB	Policy number CAPI Section 13	CHAR(2)	
POLI_YIB		CHAR(1)	
PLCYSTAB	Policy discontinued CODED 1 Discontinued CAPI Section 13	CHAR(1)	
PLCY_TAB		CHAR(1)	

EINB   *Insurance other than Health*

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
POLICYYB	What type of insurance is (was) it?	CHAR(3)	
	CODED		
	100 Life insurance, or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability		
	110 Long Term Care insurance		
	200 Automobile or other vehicle insurance		
	300 Homeowner's insurance (Now includes fire and extended coverage insurance, previously collected separately under code 500)		
	400 Renter's insurance		
	500 Other types of non-health insurance		
	900 Combined insurance		
	CAPI Section 13		
POLI_YYB		CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY1	Property(ies) policy covers? (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) (POLICYYB = 300 or 500 only)	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 13		
INSP_PY1		CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY2	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	CHAR(2)	
INSP_PY2		CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY3	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	CHAR(2)	

EINB   Insurance other than Health

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INSP_PY3		CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY4	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	CHAR(2)	
INSP_PY4		CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY5	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	CHAR(2)	
INSP_PY5		CHAR(1)	
INSPRPY6	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	CHAR(2)	
INSP_PY6		CHAR(1)	
PREMPAID	Are the policy premiums paid . . .? (Payer) CODED 1 Entirely by CU 2 Partially by CU and partially by someone outside the CU 3 Entirely by an employer or union 4 Entirely by another group or persons outside the CU CAPI Section 13	CHAR(1)	
PREM_AID		CHAR(1)	

EINB *Insurance other than Health*

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PAYDEDPR	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? (PREMPAID = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 13	CHAR(1)	
PAYD_DPR		CHAR(1)	
QINSRDDZ	Percent of vehicle expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all owned vehicles (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 11, Part B.) QINSRDDZ = SUM(1-VEHBSNZ)/n BLS derived	NUM(4,2)	
QINS_DDZ		CHAR(1)	
QPROPDDZ	Percent of owned property expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all properties. (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 3, Part B.) QPROPDDZ = SUM(1-OBSNSZB)/n BLS derived	NUM(4,2)	
QPRO_DDZ		CHAR(1)	

EINB   *Insurance other than Health*

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QRTINDDZ	Percent of rented property expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all properties. (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 2.) QRTINDDZ = SUM(1-RTBSNSZ)/n BLS derived	NUM(4,2)	
QRTI_DDZ		CHAR(1)	
QVH3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for automobile or other vehicle insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QVH3_CMX		CHAR(1)	
QPR3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for homeowner's and fire and extended coverage insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QPR3_CMX		CHAR(1)	
QTN3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for tenant's insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	

EINB   *Insurance other than Health*

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QTN3_CMX		CHAR(1)	
QLIFCMX	Amount paid in premiums for life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death during reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QLIFCMX_		CHAR(1)	
QOTHCMX	Amount paid in premiums for other types of non-health insurance during reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QOTHCMX_		CHAR(1)	
INSPTYPE	Property code for insurance CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other owned property BLS derive	CHAR(1)	
INSP_YPE		CHAR(1)	

EINB   *Insurance other than Health*

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note

INSCMB1	Combined insurance
	  100 – Life insurance
	  110 – Long Term Care insurance
	  200 – Automobile insurance
	  300 – Homeowner's insurance
	  400 – Renter's insurance
	  500 – Other non-health insurance
	  900 – Combined insurance
	
	  CAPI Section 13
		CHAR(3)	

INSCMB1_		CHAR(1)	
INSCMB2	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB2_		CHAR(1)	
INSCMB3	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB3_		CHAR(1)	
INSCMB4	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB4_		CHAR(1)	
INSCMB5	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB5_		CHAR(1)	
INSCMB6	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	CHAR(3)	

EINB   Insurance other than Health

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INSCMB6_		CHAR(1)	
INSCMB7	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB7_		CHAR(1)	
INSCMB8	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB8_		CHAR(1)	
INSCMB9	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB9_		CHAR(1)	
QLNGTCMX	Amount paid for long term care insurance during the reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QLNG_CMX		CHAR(1)	

EIHB   *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EIHB   *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
HHIPDLIB	Policy number CAPI Section 14	CHAR(2)	
HHIP_LIB		CHAR(1)	
HHISTATB	Policy discontinued CODED 1 Discontinued CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHIS_ATB		CHAR(1)	
HHICOVQ	How many CU members are covered by this policy? NOTE: When a CU consisting of two or more persons has reported the existence of a policy, but does not answer this question, the value for this variable defaults to 99. CAPI Section 14	NUM(2)	
HHICOVQ_		CHAR(1)	

EIHB   *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HHIGROUP	Was the policy obtained on an individual or group basis? CODED 1 Individually obtained 2 Group through place of employment 3 Group through other organization CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHIG_OUP		CHAR(1)	
HHIPRMPD	By whom are the premiums paid? CODED 1 Entirely by CU members 2 Partially by CU members 3 Entirely by an employer or union 4 Entirely by another group or person outside of CU CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHIP_MPD		CHAR(1)	
HHIPRDED	Are any of the premiums paid through payroll deductions? (HHIPRMPD = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHIP_DED		CHAR(1)	

EIHB   *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HHIRPMPD	What period of time is covered by the regular payment? (HHIPRMPD = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Week 2 2 weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 6 months 6 Year 7 Other CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHIR_MPD		CHAR(1)	
QHI3MCX	Amount paid for health insurance premiums during the reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QHI3MCX_		CHAR(1)	
HHIBCBS	Is insurance company Blue Cross/Blue Shield? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHIBCBS_		CHAR(1)	

EIHB *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 B Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
HHICODE	What type of insurance plan is it? CODED 1 Health maintenance organization 2 Fee for service plan 3 Commercial Medicare supplement 4 Other special purpose plan CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHICODE_		CHAR(1)	
HHIPOS	Under normal circumstances, if you go to a doctor who is not part of your plan without a referral, will your insurance pay for the cost? (HHICODE = 1 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHIPOS_		CHAR(1)	
HHIFEET	Is this fee for service plan a - ? (HHICODE = 2 only) CODED 1 Traditional Fee for Service Plan 2 Preferred Provider Option Plan CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHIFEET_		CHAR(1)	

EIHB   *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note

HHISPECT	Is this special purpose insurance plan - ? (HHICODE = 4 only) CODED
	  1 Dental insurance
	  2 Vision insurance
	  3 Prescription drug insurance
	  4 Mental health insurance
	  5 Dread disease policy
	  6 Other type of special purpose health insurance
	
	CAPI Section 14
		CHAR(1)	

HHIS_ECT		CHAR(1)	

EIHC   *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 C   Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EIHC   *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 C Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
HHMCRENR	Are you (or any members of your CU) presently enrolled in Medicare or have you (or any members of your CU) been enrolled since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)? Medicare is the Federal Health Insurance Plan. CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHMC_ENR		CHAR(1)	
HHMCRCOV	How many members of your CU are covered by Medicare? (HHMCRENR = 1 only) CAPI Section 14	NUM(2)	
HHMC_COV		CHAR(1)	
MDCDENR	Is anyone in your CU enrolled in Medicaid or has anyone in your CU been enrolled since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)?? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	

EIHC   *Hospitalization and Health Insurance*

14 C   Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MDCDENR_		CHAR(1)	
MDCDCOV	How many members of your CU are covered by Medicaid? (MDCDENR = 1 ONLY) CAPI Section 14	NUM(2)	
MDCDCOV_		CHAR(1)	
OTHPLAN	Are you (or any members of CU) covered by any plan other than Medicare or Medicaid which provides free health care such as CHAMPUS, military health care, or TRI-CARE? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
OTHPLAN_		CHAR(1)	
QCUMED1X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 1? BLS derived	NUM(9,2)	
QCUM_D1X		CHAR(1)	
QCUMED2X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 2? BLS derived	NUM(9,2)	

EIHC **Hospitalization and Health Insurance**

14 C   Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QCUM_D2X		CHAR(1)	
QCUMED3X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 3?	NUM(9,2)	
	BLS derived		
QCUM_D3X		CHAR(1)	

EIHD   *Hospitalization and Heath Insurance*

14 D   Medicare Prescription Drug Program

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EIHD   *Hospitalization and Heath Insurance*

14 D   Medicare Prescription Drug Program

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PRTDMBNO	Member numbers of the CU members enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CAPI Section 14	NUM(2)	
PRTD_BNO		CHAR(1)	
ENROLLMO	Month enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CODED 1 – 12 CAPI Section 14	CHAR(2)	
ENRO_LMO		CHAR(1)	
ENROLLYR	Year enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CODED 2005 – and up CAPI Section 14	CHAR(4)	
ENRO_LYR		CHAR(1)	
HHDRGSS	Is the monthly premium deducted from a Social Security payment? CODED 1 = Yes 2 = No CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
HHDRGSS_		CHAR(1)	

EIHD *Hospitalization and Heath Insurance*

14 D   Medicare Prescription Drug Program

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
STILDRUG	Is the CU member still enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan? CODED 1 = Yes 2 = No CAPI Section 14	CHAR(1)	
STIL_RUG		CHAR(1)	
DRGPREMX	What is the monthly premium for your Medicare Prescription Drug plan? CAPI Section 14	NUM(3)	
DRGP_EMX		CHAR(1)	
QDRGPM1X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid one month ago BLS derived	NUM(3)	
QDRG_M1X		CHAR(1)	
QDRGPM2X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid two months ago BLS derived	NUM(3)	
QDRG_M2X		CHAR(1)	
QDRGPM3X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid three months ago BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EIHD   Hospitalization and Heath Insurance

14 D   Medicare Prescription Drug Program

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QDRG_M3X		CHAR(1)	
PREMCHG	Is the premium the same?	CHAR(1)	
	1 - Yes 2 - No		
PREMCHG_		CHAR(1)	
PREMCHGX	What is the new premium amount for the Medicare prescription drug plan?	NUM(3)	
PREM_HGX		CHAR(1)	

EMDB   *Medical and Health Expenditures*

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EMDB   *Medical and Health Expenditures*

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
MEDPCARY	Item code (Payment) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests or x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing Aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies(610-660) 700 Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons at home. 710 Adult day care centers 900 Combined expense (any	CHAR(3)	
MEDP_ARY		CHAR(1)	

EMDB   *Medical and Health Expenditures*

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION		Format	Note
MEDPGFTC	Was the person who received the care a CU member? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 15		CHAR(1)	
MEDP_FTC			CHAR(1)	
MEDPMTMO	In what month was (were) the payment(s) made? 01-12 – Month of expense 13 – Same amount each month	CODED CAPI Section 15	CHAR(2)	
MEDP_TMO			CHAR(1)	
MEDPMTX	What was the amount of the payment? CAPI Section 15		NUM(8)	
MEDPMTX_			CHAR(1)	

EMDB   Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MEDPCY1	If MEDPCARY = 900, then MEDPCY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MEDPCARY Item code (Payment) CODED CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests or x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing Aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies(610-660) 700 Care for	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY1_		CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY2	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY2_		CHAR(1)	

EMDB *Medical and Health Expenditures*

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MEDPCY3	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY3_		CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY4	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY4_		CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY5	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY5_		CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY6	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY6_		CHAR(1)	

EMDB *Medical and Health Expenditures*

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MEDPCY7	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY7_		CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY8	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY8_		CHAR(1)	
MEDPCY9	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY9_		CHAR(1)	

EMDC   *Medical and Health Expenditures*

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EMDC   *Medical and Health Expenditures*

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	**VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION**	**Format**	**Note**
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
MEDRCARY	Item code (Reimbursement) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests and x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies (610-660) 700 Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons at home. 710 Adult day care centers 900 Combined expen	CHAR(3)	
MEDR_ARY		CHAR(1)	

EMDC   Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MEDRGFTC	Was the person who received the care a CU member? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 15	CHAR(1)	
MEDR_FTC		CHAR(1)	
MEDRMBMO	In what month was (were) the reimbursement(s) received? CAPI Section 15	CHAR(2)	
MEDR_BMO		CHAR(1)	
MEDRMBX	What was the amount of the reimbursement? CAPI Section 15	NUM(8)	
MEDRMBX_		CHAR(1)	

EMDC   Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MEDRCY1	If MEDRCARY = 900, then MEDPCY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MEDRCARY Item code (Reimbursement) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests and x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies (610-660) 700 Care fo	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY1_		CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY2	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY2_		CHAR(1)	

EMDC   Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MEDRCY3	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY3_		CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY4	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY4_		CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY5	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY5_		CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY6	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY6_		CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY7	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	

EMDC *Medical and Health Expenditures*

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MEDRCY7_		CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY8	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY8_		CHAR(1)	
MEDRCY9	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY9_		CHAR(1)	

EEDA *Educational Expenses*

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EEDA   *Educational Expenses*

16 -   Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
EDUC_AY	Item code CODED 100 Recreational lessons or other instructions for members of this CU or other persons 200 Nursery school or child day care centers for members of this CU or other persons 300 Tuition 310 Housing while attending school 320 Food or board while attending school 330 Combined room and board (310, 320) 335 Combined tuition room and board (300, 310, 320) 340 Private school bus (previously captured in the XPB file under PRIVBUSX 345 Test Preparation or tutoring services 350 Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported 360 Other school related expenses not already reported. (Now includes rental of any school books or equipment not already reported, previous code 340). 370 Combined expenses for books and tuition (300, 340- 350) 380 Other combined educational expenses (not previously reported) (100-320, 340-360) CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_AY_		CHAR(1)	
EDUCGFTC	Who was the educational expense for? CODED 1 Person inside the CU 2 Person outside the CU CAPI Section 16	CHAR(2)	

EEDA   *Educational Expenses*

16 -   Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EDUC_FTC		CHAR(1)	
EDSCHL_A	What kind of school or facility was it? CODED 1 College or university 2 Elementary through high school 3 Child day care center 4 Nursery school or preschool 5 Vocational or technical school 6 Other school CAPI Section 16	CHAR(1)	
EDSC_L_A		CHAR(1)	
EDMONTHA	In what month was the payment made? CODED '01' – '12' Month of expense '13' Same amount each month CAPI Section 16 (S16 col. f)	CHAR(2)	
EDMO_THA		CHAR(1)	
EDREIMBX	How much of the payment was or will be reimbursed? CAPI Section 16 (S16 col. i)	NUM(8)	
EDRE_MBX		CHAR(1)	

EEDA   *Educational Expenses*

16 -   Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
JEDUCNET	Net amount paid for educational expenses during reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JEDU_NET		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A1	If EDUC_AY = 380, then EDUC_A1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in EDUC_AY CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A1_		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A2	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A2_		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A3	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A3_		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A4	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	

EEDA   *Educational Expenses*

16 -   Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EDUC_A4_		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A5	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A5_		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A6	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A6_		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A7	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A7_		CHAR(1)	
EDUC_A8	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A8_		CHAR(1)	

EEDA *Educational Expenses*

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EDUC_A9	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A9_		CHAR(1)	

ESUB *Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses*

17 A   Subscriptions and Memberships

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ESUB   Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 A   Subscriptions and Memberships

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
S17CODEA	Item code CODED 150 Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including online subscriptions 200 Books purchased from a book club 500 Theater, concert, opera, or other musical series, season tickets. 600 Season tickets to sporting events 700 Encyclopedias or other reference books 800 Golf courses, country clubs, and other social organizations 830 Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports and recreational organizations 810 Civic, service, or fraternal organizations 820 Credit card membership fees 840 Shopping club membership fees including warehouse clubs, like Sam's Club, and discount memberships like Amazon Prime 910 Services that use Global Positioning Services (GPS), such as OnStar, not already reported 930 Direct or online dating services 950 Vacation clubs CAPI Section 17	CHAR(3)	
S17C_DEA		CHAR(1)	
S17GFTCA	Was subscription or membership expense purchased for own use or as a gift? CODED 1 Purchased for CU 2 Purchased for someone outside CU CAPI Section 17	CHAR(1)	

ESUB **Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses**

17 A   Subscriptions and Memberships

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
S17G_TCA		CHAR(1)	
QSUB3MCX	Amount paid for subscriptions and memberships during reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QSUB_MCX		CHAR(1)	

EENT   Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 B   Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EENT *Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses*

17 B   Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
QPSF3MCX	Amount paid in fees for participating in sports such as tennis, golf, bowling, or swimming during the reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QPSF_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QSSF3MCX	Amount paid for single admissions to spectator sporting events such as football, baseball, hockey, or soccer during the reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QSSF_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QEAD3MCX	Admissions paid to performances, such as movies, plays, operas, or concerts, including service fees and surcharges, during the reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QEAD_MCX		CHAR(1)	

EENT **Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses**

17 B Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QREC3MCX	Amount paid for CDs, audio tapes, or records during the reference period (blank CDs or audio tapes reported in Section 6B under item code 750) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QREC_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QFLM3MCX	Amount paid for photographic film during the reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QFLM_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QFLP3MCX	Amount paid for film processing or for printing digital photographs during the reference period BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QFLP_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QPVD3MCX	Amount paid for any Blu-ray discs, DVDs, or VHS tapes during the reference period (blank video tapes or DVDs reported in Section 6B under item code 750) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QPVD_MCX		CHAR(1)	

EENT *Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses*

17 B Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QRVD3MCX	Amount paid for rental of any Blu-ray Discs, DVDs, or VHS Tapes during the reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QRVD_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QENT3MCX	Admission paid to other entertainment activities during the reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QENT_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QBR3MCX	Amount paid for book expenses	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QBR3MCX_		CHAR(1)	
QNMG3MCX	Expenses for newspapers, magazines, and periodicals during the reference period	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QNMG_MCX		CHAR(1)	
QAFL3MCX	Total expense paid for listening to or downloading music or audio files, reference period minus current month.	NUM(8)	
QAFL_MCX	QAFL3MCX flag	CHAR(1)	
QVFL3MCX	Total expense paid for viewing or downloading video files, reference period minus current month.	NUM(8)	

EENT   *Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses*

17 B   Books and Entertainment Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QVFL_MCX	QVFL3MCX flag	CHAR(1)	
QAGR3MCX	Total expense paid for any applications, games, or ringtones for a cell phone or other handheld device, reference period minus the current month.	NUM(8)	
QAGR_MCX	QAGR3MCX flag	CHAR(1)	
QONL3MCX	Total expense paid for online games or other internet entertainment sites, reference period minus the current month.	NUM(8)	
QONL_MCX	QONL3MCX flag	CHAR(1)	

ETRD **Trips and Vacations**

18 A   100% Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ETRD   *Trips and Vacations*

18 A   100% Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TOTYUPDY	Type of expense paid by CU	CHAR(3)	
	CODED		
	100 Meals at restaurant minus alcohol		
	110 Alcohol		
	120 Gasoline and oil		
	130 Lodging		
	140 Highway tolls		
	150 Plane fare		
	160 Train fare		
	170 Bus fare		
	180 Ship fare		
	190 Taxi fare		
	200 Miscellaneous expenses		
	210 Entertainment expenses		
	220 Sports expenses		
	BLS derived		
TOTY_PDY		CHAR(1)	

ETRV   Trips and Vacations

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ETRV   ***Trips and Vacations***

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
WHATPART	In what part of Section 18 of the questionnaire were trip expenses recorded? CODED 1 Part B 2 Part C BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
WHAT_ART		CHAR(1)	
TRIPIDBC	Trip identification number CAPI Section 18	NUM(2)	
TRIP_DBC		CHAR(1)	
NUMSAME	Number of identical trips CAPI Section 18	NUM(2)	
NUMSAME_		CHAR(1)	

ETRV   *Trips and Vacations*

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
EOTRIPMO	Month ended CODED 01-12 January-December 13 Trip not yet ended CAPI Section 18	CHAR(2)	
EOTR_PMO		CHAR(1)	
NUMNIGHT	How many nights did you (or any members of your CU) spend away from home on this trip? CAPI Section 18	NUM(3)	
NUMN_GHT		CHAR(1)	
FOODDEAL	Did the package deal include food and beverages? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	CHAR(1)	
FOOD_EAL		CHAR(1)	

ETRV   *Trips and Vacations*

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include lodging? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	CHAR(1)	
LODG_EAL		CHAR(1)	
TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include transportation? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	CHAR(1)	
TRAN_EAL		CHAR(1)	
ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include anything else? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	CHAR(1)	
ELSE_EAL		CHAR(1)	

ETRV   *Trips and Vacations*

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CMLOCALY	Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation you (or any members of your CU) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home. CODED 01 Local (taxi, etc.) CAPI Section 18	CHAR(2)	
CMLO_ALY		CHAR(1)	
CMPLANEY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 02 Commercial airplane	CHAR(2)	
CMPL_NEY		CHAR(1)	
CMTRAINY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 03 Train	CHAR(2)	
CMTR_INY		CHAR(1)	
CMBUSY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 04 Bus	CHAR(2)	
CMBUSY_		CHAR(1)	

ETRV   *Trips and Vacations*

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note

CMSHIPY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  05 Ship
		CHAR(2)	

CMSHIPY_		CHAR(1)	

RTCARY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  06 Rented automobile
		CHAR(2)	

RTCARY_		CHAR(1)	

RTTRUCKY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  07 Rented truck or van
		CHAR(2)	

RTTR_CKY		CHAR(1)	

RTMOPEDY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  08 Rented motorcycle or moped
		CHAR(2)	

RTMO_EDY		CHAR(1)	

ETRV **Trips and Vacations**

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note

RTBOATY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  10 Rented boat or trailer
		CHAR(2)	

RTBOATY_		CHAR(1)	

RTCAMPY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  11 Rented camper
		CHAR(2)	

RTCAMPY_		CHAR(1)	

RTOTHERY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  12 Other rented vehicles
		CHAR(2)	

RTOT_ERY		CHAR(1)	

PVCARY	See CMLOCALY for question and source.
	  CODED
	  13 Automobile or other vehicles privately owned or leased by CU
		CHAR(2)	

PVCARY_		CHAR(1)	

ETRV　　*Trips and Vacations*

18 B　Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PVELSEY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. 　CODED 　16　Vehicle owned by someone else	CHAR(2)	
PVELSEY_		CHAR(1)	
PVTRANSY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. 　CODED 　17　Other transport	CHAR(2)	
PVTR_NSY		CHAR(1)	
CMLOCALX	Amount spent for local transportation (taxi, etc.) 　BLS derived	NUM(8)	
CMLO_ALX		CHAR(1)	
CMPLANEX	Amount spent for commercial airplanes 　BLS derived	NUM(8)	
CMPL_NEX		CHAR(1)	

ETRV **Trips and Vacations**

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CMTRAINX	Amount spent for trains	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
CMTR_INX		CHAR(1)	
CMBUSX	Amount spent for buses	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
CMBUSX_		CHAR(1)	
CMSHIPX	Amount spent for ships	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
CMSHIPX_		CHAR(1)	
RTCARX	Amount spent for rented automobiles not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
RTCARX_		CHAR(1)	

ETRV **Trips and Vacations**

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RTTRUCKX	Amount spent for rented trucks or vans not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
RTTR_CKX		CHAR(1)	
RTMOPEDX	Amount spent for rented motorcycles or mopeds not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
RTMO_EDX		CHAR(1)	
RTBOATX	Amount spent for rented boats or trailers not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
RTBOATX_		CHAR(1)	
RTCAMPX	Amount spent for rented campers not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
RTCAMPX_		CHAR(1)	

ETRV   *Trips and Vacations*

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RTOTHERX	Amount spent for other rented vehicles not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
RTOT_ERX		CHAR(1)	
GASOILX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for gasoline or diesel fuel?	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 18		
GASOILX_		CHAR(1)	
TRPTOLLX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for tolls?	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 18		
TRPT_LLX		CHAR(1)	
PARKINGX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for parking fees?	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 18		
PARK_NGX		CHAR(1)	
LDGCOSTX	Cost for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging, including taxes and tips	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		

ETRV **Trips and Vacations**

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
LDGC_STX		CHAR(1)	
TRPALCHX	Cost for alcoholic beverages at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, including taxes and tips	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
TRPA_CHX		CHAR(1)	
TRPALCGX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, including taxes?	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 18		
TRPA_CGX		CHAR(1)	
TRPSPRTX	Amount paid to rent sports equipment	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
TRPS_RTX		CHAR(1)	
TRSPORTX	Amount paid in fees to play sports or exercise	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
TRSP_RTX		CHAR(1)	

ETRV   *Trips and Vacations*

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TRPETRTX	Amount spent for entertainment or admissions	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived		
TRPE_RTX		CHAR(1)	
TRMISCX	How much were expenses for souvenirs, tourist booklets, and so on?	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 18		
TRMISCX_		CHAR(1)	
TRPGFTCX	How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 18		
TRPG_TCX		CHAR(1)	
QTRFLAX	Cost of meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, excluding alcoholic beverages	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QTRFLAX_		CHAR(1)	

ETRV   Trips and Vacations

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QTRGLAX	Cost of food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, excluding alcoholic beverages	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QTRGLAX_		CHAR(1)	

ETRE   *Trips and Vacations*

18 E   Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ETRE   *Trips and Vacations*

18 E   Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
NUMNONCU	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), how many trips have you (has your CU) paid in full or in part for any non-CU members? CAPI Section 18	NUM(2)	
NUMN_NCU		CHAR(1)	
TRNONCUX	What was the total amount that you (your CU) paid for that trip (those trips)? BLS derived	NUM(8)	
TRNO_CUX		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TRNONCUY	Type of expense paid for non-CU members CODED 100 Meals at restaurant minus alcohol 110 Alcohol 120 Gasoline and oil 130 Lodging 140 Highway tolls 150 Plane fare 160 Train fare 170 Bus fare 180 Ship fare 190 Taxi fare 200 Miscellaneous expenses 210 Entertainment expenses 220 Sports expenses BLS derived	CHAR(3)	
TRNO_CUY		CHAR(1)	

ETRF   *Trips and Vacations*

18 F   Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ETRF   *Trips and Vacations*

18 F   Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
NUMLOC	How many nights did you (or any members of your CU) spend away from home on this stay? CAPI Section 18	NUM(2)	
NUMLOC_		CHAR(1)	
LOCLODGX	Cost for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging, including taxes and tips BLS derived	NUM(8)	
LOCL_DGX		CHAR(1)	
ALCMEALX	Cost for alcoholic beverages at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, including taxes and tips BLS derived	NUM(8)	
ALCM_ALX		CHAR(1)	

18 F   Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
ALCGROCX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, including taxes? CAPI Section 18	NUM(8)	
ALCG_OCX		CHAR(1)	
LOCADMSX	Amount paid for entertainment or admissions BLS derived	NUM(8)	
LOCA_MSX		CHAR(1)	
FOODLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for food and beverages? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	CHAR(1)	
FOOD_CDL		CHAR(1)	
LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for lodging? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	CHAR(1)	

ETRF   *Trips and Vacations*

18 F   Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
LODG_CDL		CHAR(1)	
ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for entertainment? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	CHAR(1)	
ENTR_CDL		CHAR(1)	
ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include anything for anything else? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	CHAR(1)	
ELSE_CDL		CHAR(1)	
QLCMLAX	Cost of meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, excluding alcoholic beverages BLS derived	NUM(8)	
QLCMLAX_		CHAR(1)	

ETRF   *Trips and Vacations*

18 F   Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QLCGLAX	Cost of food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, excluding alcoholic beverages	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
QLCGLAX_		CHAR(1)	

EMIS *Miscellaneous Expenses*

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EMIS *Miscellaneous Expenses*

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
MISCCODE	Item code CODED 100 Funerals, burials or cremation 110 Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 120 Combined funeral and cemetery expenses (100, 110) 130 Food and beverage for catered affairs 140 Fresh flowers or potted plants 150 Services of lawyers or other legal professionals 160 Accounting fees 170 Gardening or lawn care services 180 Housekeeping services 190 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in your home 210 Other home services and small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported 220 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in someone else?s home 230 Moving, storage, or freight 240 Purchases of pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets 250 Pet services 260 Veterinarian expenses for pets 265 Combined pets/pet supplies/medicine for pets, pet services and veterinarian expenses (240, 250, 260) 330 Toys and games 340 Hobbies 345 Combined TV computer games/computer game software, toys/games, and hobbies (330, 340) 360 Professional Photography Fees 370 Home Secur	CHAR(3)	
MISC_ODE		CHAR(1)	

EMIS   Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A   Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MISCMO	In what month did you have this expense? CODED 01-12 January-December 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 19	CHAR(2)	
MISCMO_		CHAR(1)	
MISCGFTC	Was this expense for your CU or someone outside of your CU? CODED 1 For CU 2 For someone outside your CU CAPI Section 19	CHAR(1)	
MISC_FTC		CHAR(1)	
MISCEXPX	What was the total amount of the expense? CAPI Section 19	NUM(6)	
MISC_XPX		CHAR(1)	

EMIS *Miscellaneous Expenses*

19 A   Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MISCDE1	If MISCCODE = 265 or 345, then MISCDE1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MISCCODE CODED 100 Funerals, burials or cremation 110 Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 120 Combined funeral and cemetery expenses (100, 110) 130 Food and beverage for catered affairs 140 Fresh flowers or potted plants 150 Services of lawyers or other legal professionals 160 Accounting fees 170 Gardening or lawn care services 180 Housekeeping services 190 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in your home 210 Other home services and small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported 220 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in someone else?s home 230 Moving, storage, or freight 240 Purchases of pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets 250 Pet services 260 Veterinarian expenses for pets 330 Toys and games 340 Hobbies 360 Professional Photography Fees 370 Home Security System Service Fees 380 Occupational Expenses 390 Lotteries and games of chanc	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE1_		CHAR(1)	
MISCDE2	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE2_		CHAR(1)	

19 A   Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MISCDE3	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE3_		CHAR(1)	
MISCDE4	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE4_		CHAR(1)	
MISCDE5	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE5_		CHAR(1)	
MISCDE6	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE6_		CHAR(1)	
MISCDE7	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	

EMIS   *Miscellaneous Expenses*

19 A   Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MISCDE7_		CHAR(1)	
MISCDE8	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE8_		CHAR(1)	
MISCDE9	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE9_		CHAR(1)	

ECNT   *Miscellaneous Expenses*

19 B   Contributions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

ECNT **Miscellaneous Expenses**

19 B   Contributions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CONTCODE	Contributions Item code CODED 100 College student living away from home 110 Child support 120 Alimony 130 Educational institutions 140 Political organizations 150 Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques 160 Charities and all other organizations 170 Any and all other persons not in your CU 180 Given stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside your CU CAPI Section 19	CHAR(3)	
CONT_ODE		CHAR(1)	
CONTMO	CODED 01-12 Month of payment/contribution 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 19	CHAR(2)	
CONTMO_		CHAR(1)	

ECNT *Miscellaneous Expenses*

19 B   Contributions

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
CONTEXPX	Amount of contribution	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 19		
CONT_XPX		CHAR(1)	

EXPA   *Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items*

20 A Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EXPA   *Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items*

20 A   Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
JMKPURQV	Quarterly expenditure at the grocery store or supermarket BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JMKP_RQV		CHAR(1)	
JNONFDQV	Quarterly expenditure for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages at the grocery store or supermarket BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JNON_DQV		CHAR(1)	
JOTHSTQV	Quarterly expenditure for food or nonalcoholic beverages from places other than grocery stores, such as home delivery, specialty stores, bakeries, convenience stores, dairy stores, vegetable stands, or farmers' markets BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JOTH_TQV		CHAR(1)	

EXPA　　　*Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items*

20 A   Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
JDINEOQV	Quarterly expenditure for dinners, other meals, or snacks in restaurants, cafeterias, cafes, drive-ins, or other such places	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
JDIN_OQV		CHAR(1)	
JALOUTQV	Quarterly expenditure for any alcoholic beverages in restaurants, taverns, or cocktail lounges	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
JALO_TQV		CHAR(1)	
JMLPAYQV	Quarterly value of any free meals at work as part of your pay	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
JMLP_YQV		CHAR(1)	
JMEALPYA	Annual value of any free meals at work as part of your pay (JMLPAYQV * 4)	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
JMEA_PYA		CHAR(1)	

EXPA   *Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items*

20 A   Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
JSCHMLQV	Quarterly expenditure for any meals at school or in a preschool program for preschool or school age children (summed across all members) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JSCH_LQV		CHAR(1)	
JMKGRCQV	Quarterly expenditure for food and nonalcoholic beverages at the grocery store or supermarket (JMKPURQV - JNONFDQV) BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JMKG_CQV		CHAR(1)	

FREEFOOD	Have you (or any members of your CU) received any free food, beverages, or meals through public or private welfare agencies, including religious organizations? (Exclude free meals in school or preschool programs.)
	  CODED
	  1 Yes
	  2 No
	
	  CAPI Section 20
		CHAR(1)	

FREE_OOD		CHAR(1)	
JALHOMQV	Quarterly expenditure for alcohol, including beer and wine, to be served at home	NUM(8)	
JALH_MQV		CHAR(1)	

EXPB **Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items**

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EXPB   *Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items*

20 B   Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
OTHLNDRX	What was the cost for coin-operated laundry or dry cleaning machines for items other than clothes? CAPI Section 20	NUM(5)	
OTHL_DRX		CHAR(1)	
OTHDCLNX	What was the cost for items other than clothes sent to the dry cleaners or laundry? CAPI Section 20	NUM(4)	
OTHD_LNX		CHAR(1)	
SAFDPSTX	What was the total rental expense for a safe deposit box in a bank or a similar financial institution since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)? CAPI Section 20	NUM(3)	
SAFD_STX		CHAR(1)	

EXPB   *Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items*

20 B   Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TXLIMX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), what was the total expense for taxis or limousine service for non-business purposes, except those used while on a trip? CAPI Section 20	NUM(4)	
TXLIMX_		CHAR(1)	
JLDRYNET	Cost for self-service laundary machines BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JLDR_NET		CHAR(1)	
JDRYCNET	Cost for services at the dry cleaners or laundry for clothing items BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JDRY_NET		CHAR(1)	
JCIGARQV	Quarterly expenditure for cigarettes BLS derived	NUM(8)	
JCIG_RQV		CHAR(1)	

EXPB   *Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items*

20 B   Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
JOTBACQV	Quarterly expenditure for cigars, pipe tobacco, or other tobaccos, including chewing tobacco	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
JOTB_CQV		CHAR(1)	
JBNKSCQV	Quarterly charges for checking accounts or other banking services	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
JBNK_CQV		CHAR(1)	
JTRANWQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to work	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
JTRA_WQV		CHAR(1)	
JTRANSQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to school	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		
JTRA_SQV		CHAR(1)	
JTRANOQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to other places	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived		

EXPB   *Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items*

20 B   Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
JTRA_OQV		CHAR(1)	
SALONX	Total expense for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services.	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 20		
SALONX_		CHAR(1)	
TRANWRKX	Monthly cost for transportation to work minus any amount covered by transit subsidies	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 20		
TRAN_RKX		CHAR(1)	
JSUBSIDY	Quarterly value of transit subsidy received	NUM(8)	
JSUB_IDY		CHAR(1)	
WIGSX	Total expense for removable hairpieces, wigs, or toupees.	NUM(8)	
WIGSX_	WIGSX flag	CHAR(1)	

EFN2   *Credit Liability*

21 A. Credit Balances (Collected in Second Interview and carried forward to subsequent interviews)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EFN2   Credit Liability

21 A. Credit Balances (Collected in Second Interview and carried forward to subsequent interviews)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CREDITR1	Credit source item code CODED 110 Gasoline credit cards, such as Amoco or Exxon 120 Store Credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, electronics or sporting goods stores 130 Major Credit Cards, such as VISA, Master Card, American Express, or revolving credit accounts 200 Store installment credit accounts 510 Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies. Do not include insurance premium payments 700 Doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance 800 Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans, or loans from retirement plans	CHAR(3)	
CRED_TR1		CHAR(1)	
CREDITX1	On the 1st of (the current month), how much was owed to (credit source)? (Do not include mortgage, home equity loans, vehicle loans, or business related loans) CAPI Section 21	NUM(8)	
CRED_TX1		CHAR(1)	

EFNA   *Credit Liability*

21 A. Credit Liability Balances (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

21 A. Credit Liability Balances (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
CREDITR5	Credit source item code CODED 110 Gas credit cards, such as AMOCO or EXXON 120 Store credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, electronics or sporting good stores 130 Major credit cards, such as VISA, Master Card, American Express, or revolving credit accounts 200 Store installment credit accounts 510 Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies (Do not include insurance premium payments) 700 Doctors, dentists, hospitals, or medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance 800 Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans, or loans from retirement plans CAPI Section 21	CHAR(3)	
CRED_TR5		CHAR(1)	
CREDITX5	On the 1st of (the current month), how much was owed to (credit source)? (Do not include mortgage, home equity loans, vehicle loans, or business related loans)? CAPI Section 21	NUM(8)	
CRED_TX5		CHAR(1)	

EFNA   Credit Liability

21 A. Credit Liability Balances (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OWEMONEY	What was the total amount owed on the 1st of (current month, one year ago)?	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 21		
OWEM_NEY		CHAR(1)	

EFNB *Credit Liability*

21 B   Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
SEQNO	Sequence number, uniquely identifies each EXPN record based on order of entries on survey questionnaire BLS derived	NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived	NUM(3)	

EFNB *Credit Liability*

21 B   Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived	CHAR(1)	
INSTALLX	During the past 12 months, how much was paid for finance, interest and late charges to stores for installment credit accounts? CAPI Section 21	NUM(6)	
INST_LLX		CHAR(1)	
MEDICALX	During the past 12 months, how much was paid for finance, interest and late charges to doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance? CAPI Section 21	NUM(6)	
MEDI_ALX		CHAR(1)	

EFNB   *Credit Liabilty*

21 B   Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
PDOTHERX	During the past 12 months, how much was paid for finance, interest and late charges to other credit sources? CAPI Section 21	NUM(6)	
PDOT_ERX		CHAR(1)	
GASCARDX	Amount of interest charges, finance charges, or late fees paid to gasoline credit cards in the past 12 months. CAPI Section 21	NUM(6)	
GASC_RDX		CHAR(1)	
STRCARDX	Amount of interest charges, finance charges, or late fees paid to store credit cards in the past 12 months. CAPI Section 21	NUM(6)	
STRC_RDX		CHAR(1)	

EFNB   Credit Liability

21 B   Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
MAJCARDX	Total amount paid for finance, interest, or late charges to major credit cards or other revolving credit accounts. CAPI Section 21	NUM(6)	
MAJC_RDX		CHAR(1)	
FININSTX	Amount of interest charges, finance charges, or late fees paid to financial institutions in the past 12 months. CAPI Section 21	NUM(6)	
FINI_STX		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
CUID	Unique CU Identifier (first 7 digits of NEWID)	NUM(7)	
QYEAR	Year and quarter of interview CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
OUTCOME	Final Interview Outcome: 201 Completed interview 203 Transmit, no more follow-up possible (Through Section 20 complete) 215 Insufficient partial (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 216 No one home, unable to contact (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 217 Temporarily absent (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 219 Other (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 321 Refused, Hostile respondent (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 322 Refused, Time related excuses (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 323 Refused, Language problems (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 324 Refused, Other (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)	CHAR(3)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note

CONVREF

Was this a converted refusal?
1 Yes
2 No

CHAR(1)

GENINTRO

Did you receive our letter?
1 Yes
2 No
3 Non-Interview

CHAR(1)

HOW_INTV

How was data collected for this interview for this CU?
1 Personal visit for all sections
2 Personal visit for all sections, but telephone follow-up
for some questions
3 Personal visit for more than half the sections, the rest by
phone
4 Equally split between personal visit and telephone
5 Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by
personal visit
6 Telephone for all sections

CHAR(1)

HSG_UNIT

Description that best describes the type of housing unit
01 House, apartment, or flat
02 HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03 HU, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04 HU, in rooming house
05 Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06 Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07 HU not specified above
08 Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
09 Student quarters in college dormitory.
10 Group quarters, unit not specified

CHAR(2)

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
INFOBOOK	Was the information booklet used during the interview?	CHAR(1)	
	1 Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2 Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3 Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4 Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5 The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.		
LANGUAGE	In what language was the interview conducted?	CHAR(1)	
	1 English 2 Spanish 3 Other		
RESPON	Line number of main respondent	NUM(2)	
RECORDS	Did respondent use records for questions	CHAR(1)	
	Beginning in 2007Q2: 1 Always or almost always (90% of the time or more) 2 Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3 Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4 Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) Thru 2007Q1: 1 Always 2 Almost always 3 Mostly 4 Occasionally 5 Almost never 6 Never		
SECTNO	Last section number completed	CHAR(2)	

CU level pardata information   − **FPAR**

Paradata

VARIABLE_NAME	**VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION**	**Format**	**Note**
SNGL_INT	Was the interview conducted in a single session? 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	
TEL_RESN	Main reason for collecting data by phone 1 Barriers to reaching the sample unit 2 Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in the CU 3 Distance to sample unit 4 Respondent called FR to do interview 5 Respondent only available by phone 6 Respondent refused personal visit 7 Respondent requested telephone interview 8 Other	CHAR(1)	
TELPV	How did you collect most of the data for this case? 1 By personal visit 2 By phone	CHAR(1)	
TELSCT01	Sections collected entirely by phone 01 Section 3: Housing - rent, mortgage, and/or home equity loans	CHAR(2)	
TELSCT02	Sections collected entirely by phone 02 Section 4: Utilities/Communications	CHAR(2)	
TELSCT03	Sections collected entirely by phone 03 Section 6: Appliances	CHAR(2)	
TELSCT04	Sections collected entirely by phone 04 Section 8: Home Furnishings	CHAR(2)	
TELSCT05	Sections collected entirely by phone 05 Section 9: Clothing	CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TELSCT06	Sections collected entirely by phone 06 Sections 10, 11, 12: Vehicle Expenses	CHAR(2)	
TELSCT07	Sections collected entirely by phone 07 Sections 13 and 14: Insurance	CHAR(2)	
TELSCT08	Sections collected entirely by phone 08 Section 15: Medical/Health Expenses	CHAR(2)	
TELSCT09	Sections collected entirely by phone 09 Section 18: Trips and Vacations	CHAR(2)	
TELSCT10	Sections collected entirely by phone 10 Section22: Work Experience and Income	CHAR(2)	
TYPEREC1	Type of records used - bills	CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC2	Type of records used - checkbk	CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC3	Type of records used -- cancelled checks	CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC4	Type of records used -receipts	CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC5	Type of records used – home file provided by Census	CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC6	Type of records used – contracts/agreements	CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC7	Type of records used -- bank stms	CHAR(1)	

CU level pardata information − **FPAR**

Paradata

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TYPEREC8	Type of records used - other	CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC9	Type of records used - none	CHAR(1)	
BACK	Interview time for BACK section (seconds)	NUM(5)	
CONTROL	Interview time for CONTROL section (seconds)	NUM(5)	
COVERAGE	Interview time for COVERAGE section (seconds)	NUM(5)	
FRONT	Interview time for FRONT section (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_01	Interview time for section 01 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_02	Interview time for section 02 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_03	Interview time for section 03 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_04	Interview time for section 04 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_05	Interview time for section 05 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_06	Interview time for section 06 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_07	Interview time for section 07 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_08	Interview time for section 08 (seconds)	NUM(5)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
SECT_09	Interview time for section 09 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_10	Interview time for section 10 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_11	Interview time for section 11 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_12	Interview time for section 12 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_13	Interview time for section 13 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_14	Interview time for section 14 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_15	Interview time for section 15 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_16	Interview time for section 16 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_17	Interview time for section 17 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_18	Interview time for section 18 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_19	Interview time for section 19 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_20	Interview time for section 20 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_21	Interview time for section 21 (seconds)	NUM(5)	
SECT_22	Interview time for section 22 (seconds)	NUM(5)	

Paradata

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
TOT_TIME	Total Interview Time (seconds)	NUM(5)	
RECSEC01	01 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 01.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC02	02 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 02.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC03	03 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 03.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC04	04 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 04.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC05	05 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 05.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC06	06 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 06.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC07	07 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 07.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC08	08 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 08.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC09	09 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 09.	CHAR(2)	
RECSEC10	10 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 10.	CHAR(2)	
RESPCOOP	How cooperative was this respondent during this interview? 1 Very cooperative 2 Somewhat cooperative 3 Neither cooperative nor uncooperative 4 Somewhat uncooperative	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RESPEFF	How much effort did the respondent put into the interview? 1 A lot of effort (e.g., looked at a lot of bills, read the information book, asked clarifying questions) 2 Moderate effort (e.g., looked at a few bills, seemed to skim information book) 3 Bare minimum effort (e.g., gave answers without much apparent thought, no consultation of records or information book)	CHAR(1)	

* EFFCHG	Variable/question deleted –
	
	Change in respondent's level of effort during this interview?
	
	  1 – Increased
	  2 – Decreased
	  3 – Stayed the same
	  4 – Don't know for sure
		CHAR(1)	D(Y121)

* CHGPNT	Variable/question deleted –
	Point in this interview when respondent's level of effort changed
	  1 – Within the first 15 minutes
	  2 – 15 to 30 minutes into the interview
	  3 – 30 to 45 minutes into the interview
	  4 – 45 to 60 minutes into the interview
	  5 – At a specific section, specify
	  6 – Other, specify
		CHAR(1)	D(Y121)

* CHGST_SP	Variable/question deleted – Specify when respondent's level of effort changed	CHAR(2)	D(Y121)
RESPINFO	Did the respondent get information from other household members when answering the questions? 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know	CHAR(1)	
OTHSEC01	Other household members provided information for Sections 2 and 3 Housing – rent, mortgage, home equity loans	CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
OTHSEC02	Other household members provided information for Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet)	CHAR(2)	
OTHSEC03	Other household members provided information for Section 6 Appliances	CHAR(2)	
OTHSEC04	Other household members provided information for Section 8 Home Furnishings	CHAR(2)	
OTHSEC05	Other household members provided information for Section 9 Clothing	CHAR(2)	
OTHSEC06	Other household members provided information for Sections 10, 11, and 12 Vehicle Expenses	CHAR(2)	
OTHSEC07	Other household members provided information for Sections 13 and 14 Insurance	CHAR(2)	
OTHSEC08	Other household members provided information for Section 15 Medical/Health Expenses	CHAR(2)	
OTHSEC09	Other household members provided information for Section 18 Trips and Vacations	CHAR(2)	
OTHSEC10	Other household members provided information for Section 22 Work Experience and Income	CHAR(2)	

* **RESPDIFF**   Variable/question deleted –

Respondent had difficulty answering any of the questions during this interview

   1 – Yes
   2 – No

CHAR(1)   D(Y121)

* **DIFTYP1**   Variable/question deleted –

Types of difficulty respondent seemed to have—

1 – Problems remembering the expenditure item

CHAR(1)   D(Y121)

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
*	DIFTYP2	Variable/question deleted – Types of difficulty respondent seemed to have— 2 – Problems remembering the expenditure price	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	DIFTYP3	Variable/question deleted – Types of difficulty respondent seemed to have— 3 –Problems remembering the expenditure details (e.g. date, for whom)	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	DIFTYP4	Variable/question deleted – Types of difficulty respondent seemed to have— 4 – Problems understanding the question	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	DIFTYP5	Variable/question deleted – Types of difficulty respondent seemed to have— 5 – Did not know the expenditure information (items, price or details)	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	DIFTYP6	Variable/question deleted – Types of difficulty respondent seemed to have— 6 – Other specify	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	DIFSEC1	Variable/question deleted – Sections for which the respondent seemed to have the most difficulty—	CHAR(2)	D(Y121)

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
*	DIFSEC2	Variable/question deleted – Sections for which the respondent seemed to have the most difficulty—	CHAR(2)	D(Y121)
*	DIFSEC3	Variable/question deleted – Sections for which the respondent seemed to have the most difficulty—	CHAR(2)	D(Y121)
*	RSCHRECS	Variable/question deleted -- Did the respondent hand you any records, bills, or receipts during the interview? (e.g. utility bills, mortgage statements, credit card bills, pay stubs) 1 – Yes 2 – No	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	RECINFO	Variable/question deleted— For most of the records, were you able to find the required information (e.g. item description, date, and price)? 1 – Yes 2 – No	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	RECDIFF1	The required expenditure information was not found because the record was unclear, difficult to read	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	RECDIFF2	The required expenditure information was not found because the record did not provide the required level of detail	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	RECDIFF3	The required expenditure information was not found because the record did not match the expenditure categories	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	RECDIFF4	The required expenditure information was not found because of other difficulties.	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)

CU level pardata information   − FPAR

Paradata

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
*	RESPIB	Did you provide the Information Booklet to the respondent? 1 Yes, and respondent used Info Book 2 Yes, but respondent did not use the Info Book 3 No, did not provide Info Book 4 Not a personal visit	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBHELPFL	During the interview, we referred to a booklet that lists a variety of things you might have purchased. Was this booklet helpful to you? 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBNHLP1	The Information Booklet was not helpful because it was too long	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBNHLP2	The Information Booklet was not helpful because it was too hard to use	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBNHLP3	The Information Booklet was not helpful because it took too much time to use	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBNHLP4	The Information Booklet was not helpful because there were too many examples	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBNHLP5	The Information Booklet was not helpful because it was hard to read	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBNHLP6	The Information Booklet was not helpful because it was not clear that I was supposed to use it	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBNHLP7	The Information Booklet was not helpful because this was not my first interview and I knew what you were going to ask	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	IBNHLP8	The Information Booklet was not helpful because of other	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	NOUSEIB1	I did not use the Information Booklet because it was too long	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
*	NOUSEIB2	The household uses other	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	NOUSEIB3	I did not use the Information Booklet because it took too much time to use	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	NOUSEIB4	I did not use the Information Booklet because there were too many examples	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	NOUSEIB5	I did not use the Information Booklet because it was hard to read	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	NOUSEIB6	I did not use the Information Booklet because it was not clear that I was supposed to use it	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	NOUSEIB7	I did not use the Information Booklet because this was not my first interview and I knew what you were going to ask	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	NOUSEIB8	I did not use the Information Booklet because of other	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
*	AUTOBLPY	Does your household pay any bills through automatic deductions from a bank account? 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	D(Y121)
	FINSOFT	Does your household use any electronic financial software, such as Quicken, or use a website to track your expenses? 1 Yes 2 No	CHAR(1)	
	FINSFT1	What electronic financial software or website do you use? (First selection) 1 Quicken 2 Microsoft Money 3 Mint.com 4 Bank website 5 Other	CHAR(1)	

	VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
	FINSFT2	What electronic financial software or website do you use? (Second selection) 1 Quicken 2 Microsoft Money 3 Mint.com 4 Bank website 5 Other	CHAR(1)	
	FINSFT3	What electronic financial software or website do you use? (Third selection) 1 Quicken 2 Microsoft Money 3 Mint.com 4 Bank website 5 Other	CHAR(1)	
	FINSFT4	What electronic financial software or website do you use? (Fourth selection) 1 Quicken 2 Microsoft Money 3 Mint.com 4 Bank website 5 Other	CHAR(1)	
*	FINSFT5	What software or website do you use? CODED 5 The household uses other type of software	CHAR(1)	N(Y122)
*	EXPNSUM	Total unedited value of expenses reported by the Consumer Unit	NUM(8)	N(Y122)
*	NUMEXPN	Number of unedited expense items reported by the Consumer Unit	NUM(8)	N(Y122)
*	NUMDK	Number of "Don't Know" responses to expenditure questions reported by the Consumer Unit	NUM(8)	N(Y122)
*	NUMRF	Number of "Refused" responses to expenditure questions reported by the Consumer Unit	NUM(8)	N(Y122)

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived	NUM(8)	
CUID	Unique CU Identifier (first 7 digits of NEWID)	NUM(7)	
QYEAR	Year and quarter of interview CODED 20121 2012, 1st quarter 20122 2012, 2nd quarter 20123 2012, 3rd quarter 20124 2012, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived	CHAR(5)	
CNTCKEY	Sequence identifier for contact attempts	NUM(3)	
AFTDRIVE	Number of afternoon drive-bys attempted (12:00pm to 4:59pm) (for NCTPERn = 06)	NUM(2)	
CHI_TIME	Total time for CHI (seconds)	NUM(5)	
DYSINFLD	Number of days since first contact	NUM(5)	
VISIT_MO	Contact attempt month	CHAR(2)	

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
VISTWKDY	Day of week 1 Sunday 2 Monday 3 Tuesday 4 Wednesday 5 Thursday 6 Friday 7 Saturday	CHAR(1)	
VISIT_HR	Hour of contact attempt	NUM(2)	
VISIT_YR	Contact attempt year	CHAR(4)	
CTSTATUS	Description of contact person 1 Sample unit member 2 Non-sample unit member 3 Noncontact	CHAR(1)	
CTTYPE	Type of contact attempt 1 Completed case - ready to transmit (C01) 2 Partial interview - follow up required (C02) 3 Unable to conduct interview (C03)	CHAR(1)	
EVNDRIVE	Number of evening drive-bys attempted (5:00pm to 11:59pm) (for NCTPERn = 06)	NUM(2)	
INTERI	Interview number	CHAR(1)	
LNGUAGE1	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) 1 Specify language or dialect (L01)	CHAR(1)	
LNGUAGE2	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) 2 No household member able to translate (L02)	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
LNGUAGE3	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) 3 Contact RO about language problem (L03)	CHAR(1)	
LNGUAGE4	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) 4 Unable to find translator (L04)	CHAR(1)	
LNGUAGE5	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) 5 No time left to find translator (L05)	CHAR(1)	
MRNDRIVE	Number of morning drive-bys attempted (12:00am to 11:59am) (for NCTPERn = 06)	NUM(2)	
NCTMVED1	Moved sample unit description -- address unknown	CHAR(1)	
NCTMVED2	Moved sample unit description – new address in FR's area	CHAR(1)	
NCTMVED3	Moved sample unit description – new address, transfer to different RO/FR	CHAR(1)	
NCTMVED4	Moved sample unit description – other	CHAR(1)	
NCTMVED5	Moved sample unit description – address unknown	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER01	(PV noncontact) No one home	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER02	(PV noncontact) No one home - appointment broken	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER03	(PV noncontact) No one home - previous note/letter taken	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER04	(PV noncontact) Household does not answer door, evidence someone home	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NCTPER05	(PV noncontact) Drive-by	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER06	(PV noncontact) Multiple Drive-Bys	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER07	(PV noncontact) Unable to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER08	(PV noncontact) Address does not exist/unable to locate	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER09	(PV noncontact) On vacation, away from home/at second home	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER10	(PV noncontact) Spoke with neighbor	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER11	(PV noncontact) Building Management / doorman contact	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER12	(PV noncontact) Completed case (Type B or C)	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER13	(PV noncontact) Respondent moved	CHAR(1)	
NCTPER14	(PV noncontact) Other	CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL1	(PH noncontact) Got answering machine/service	CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL2	(PH noncontact) No answer	CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL3	(PH noncontact) Busy signal	CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL4	(PH noncontact) Disconnected	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
NCTTEL5	(PH noncontact) Wrong number	CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL6	(PH noncontact) FAX number	CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL7	(PH noncontact) Other	CHAR(1)	
NONINTR1	(No interview) Eligible person unavailable	CHAR(1)	
NONINTR2	(No interview) Inconvenient time	CHAR(1)	
NONINTR3	(No interview) Reluctant respondent	CHAR(1)	
NONINTR4	(No interview) Language problem	CHAR(1)	
NONINTR5	(No interview) Health problem	CHAR(1)	
NONINTR6	(No interview) Specify whom you spoke to	CHAR(1)	
NONINTR7	(No interview) Other	CHAR(1)	
PERORTEL	Was this a personal or telephone contact attempt? 1 Personal 2 Telephone	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT01	Not interested	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT02	Too busy	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RSPDNT03	Interview takes too much time	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT04	Breaks appt,puts off interviewer indefinitely	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT05	Scheduling difficulties	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT06	Survey is voluntary	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT07	Privacy concerns	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT08	Anti-government concerns	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT09	Do not understand survey	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT10	Survey content does not apply	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT11	Hang-up / slams door on FR	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT12	Hostile or threatens FR	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT13	Other household members tell respondent not to participate	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT14	Talk only to specific household member	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT15	Family issues	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT16	Respondent requests same FR as last time	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
RSPDNT17	Gave that information last time	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT18	Asked too many personal questions last time	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT19	Too many interviews	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT20	Last interview took too long	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT21	Intends to quit survey	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT22	No concerns	CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT23	Other	CHAR(1)	
STRATG01	Advance letter given	CHAR(1)	
STRATG02	Scheduled appointment	CHAR(1)	
STRATG03	Left note / appointment card	CHAR(1)	
STRATG04	Left promotional pkt/info brochure	CHAR(1)	
STRATG05	Called household	CHAR(1)	
STRATG06	Left message on answering machine	CHAR(1)	
STRATG07	FR will request No One Home letter	CHAR(1)	

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
STRATG08	FR will request Refusal letter	CHAR(1)	
STRATG09	FR will request Better Understanding letter	CHAR(1)	
STRATG10	Called contact persons	CHAR(1)	
STRATG11	Stake-out	CHAR(1)	
STRATG12	Checked with neighbors	CHAR(1)	
STRATG13	Contacted other family members	CHAR(1)	
STRATG14	Contacted property manager	CHAR(1)	
STRATG15	Visited county assessor/post-office/permit office	CHAR(1)	
STRATG16	On-line tracking database	CHAR(1)	
STRATG17	Help from Senior Field Representative / Regional Office	CHAR(1)	
STRATG18	Transferred to RO for re-assignment	CHAR(1)	
STRATG19	Incentive offered	CHAR(1)	
STRATG20	CED double placement	CHAR(1)	
STRATG21	Used MAF or ALMI	CHAR(1)	

Record level paradata information − MCHI

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE_NAME	VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION	Format	Note
STRATG22	None (No strategies)	CHAR(1)	
STRATG23	Other	CHAR(1)	
COUTCOME	Outcome at time MCHI record was created 200 NEW CASE, NOT STARTED 201 COMPLETED INTERVIEW 202 CASE STARTED, INSUFFICIENT PARTIAL 203 TRANSMIT, NO MORE FOLLOW-UP POSSIBLE (THROUGH SECTION 20 COMPLETE) 204 PARTIAL, COMPLETE THROUGH SECTION 20, CALLBACK TO COMPLETE 206 DON'T KNOW FOLLOW-UP NEEDED 215 INSUFFICIENT PARTIAL (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 216 NO ONE HOME, UNABLE TO CONTACT (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 219 OTHER (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 224 ALL PERSONS UNDER 16 (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 225 OCCUPIED BY PERSONS WITH URE (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 226 VACANT FOR RENT (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 231 UNOCCUPIED TENT/TRAILER SITE (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 232 PERMIT GRANTED, CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 233 OTHER (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 240 DEMOLISHED (TYPE C NONINTERVIEW) 241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED (TYPE C NONINTERVIEW) 243 CO	CHAR(3)	
LAUNCH	Launch Code: 1 Launched from Case Management 2 Launched from Instrument	CHAR(1)	
TIMER	Number of seconds the file was opened for each record entered.	NUM(8,0)	
TOTLDRIV	Total number of drive-by attempts (Sum of MRNDRIVE, AFTDRIVE, and EVNDRIVE)	NUM(8,0)	

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE_NAME	**VARIABLE_DESCRIPTION**	**Format**	**Note**